



FINDING AID

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

1937-2017 (bulk dates: 1962-2017)

Prepared by
Megan Bridge, Marissa Lindsey,
Emily Richardson, Deirdre Robertson,
and Nancy Russell
September 25,
2017

National Park Service
NPS History Collection
Harpers Ferry Center for Media Development
P.O. Box 50
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425-0050

Catalog Number: HFCA 1817

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Copyright and Restrictions	2
History	3
Scope and Content	5
Hierarchy	7
Series Descriptions	10
File Unit Descriptions	36
Container List	143

COPYRIGHT AND RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The various state privacy acts govern the use of materials that document private individuals, groups, and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group, or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, or research, or teaching
- criticism, commentary, or news reporting
- as a NPS preservation or security copy
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If a user later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the user may be personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement. This institution's permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital, or other copy of a document doesn't indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute, or prepare derivative works from this document without first obtaining permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group, or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell, or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained by the user separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups, or corporations whose name, image, recorded words, or private information (e.g., employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright isn't necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law.

HISTORY

Although some individuals collected oral histories on an ad hoc or park-specific basis in the 1940s-1950s, the first concerted National Park Service (NPS) effort to systematically collect oral histories to document the history of the NPS and its purposes, practices, organization, and objectives was conducted by S. Herbert Evison beginning in 1961, as research for a book he was preparing on NPS history. With the support of NPS Director Conrad L. Wirth, Evison was appointed as a “collaborator” (an unpaid position) in 1962. Wirth appropriated \$3,000 to pay for Evison to travel to the Midwest, West, and Southwest in 1962-1963. Evison collected over 120 interviews documenting the establishment and early management of the National Park Service, as well as the history of the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC).

In September 1967, NPS Director George B. Hartzog tasked his special assistant, Cornelius W. Heine, with creating an archive for the National Park Service. From the outset, the value of oral histories to this collection was recognized as Heine was directed “to undertake immediately an oral history program centered on the personal reflections of former directors of the National Park Service and others who have played key roles in the development of the National Park Service.” As Heine described it, “the reflections would constitute a rich historical legacy and an invaluable repository of information which could be preserved for the many scholars and students who will surely wish to study carefully the National Park Service, one of the milestones in conservation history.”

In September 1969, Evison sent Director Hartzog a proposal “for resumption of the National Park Service’s tape-recording program, directed primarily, but not entirely, to recording the recollections of those who participated in the Emergency Relief Programs of the period 1936-1941.” The emphasis of this effort would be c. 135 subjects located in the East, Northeast, South, Southwest, and Washington, DC metropolitan area. Hartzog waited 14 months before approving Evison’s proposal, likely pending finalization of the NPS Archives study.

On October 20, 1970, Hartzog approved a proposal to establish a National Park Service archives at Harpers Ferry Center (HFC). Dr. David Wallace was appointed chief of museum services for the new NPS Archives, and became Evison’s project supervisor. On June 17, 1971 Special Assistant Cornelius Heine noted “In order to facilitate and contribute to the establishment of a National Park Service Archives at Harpers Ferry and the coordination of our historic records program, in accordance with the Director’s instructions, Dr. David Wallace has been assigned to direct this [oral history] project.” Evison’s renewed oral history project became an integral part of the new, rapidly developing museum program at HFC. In 1974, Assistant Director for Interpretation William C. Everhart was asked to coordinate “all matters involving oral history for the Washington Office” and in a September 4, 1974 memorandum noted “our oral history program is being handled through Dr. Dave Wallace’s office in the Harpers Ferry Center.”

Oral history became increasingly popular in the 1960s and oral history as “an interpretive device” gained ground in the early 1970s. During this same period, more parks endeavored to create their own interviews. As a result, in 1979 the Interpretation Division at the NPS Western Regional Office in San Francisco organized a two-day training for NPS interpreters, led by Dr. Miriam Stein from the Regional Oral History Office. The training was video-taped and in March 1980, HFC created an edited program with written guidance to accompany the tapes, under the title “The NPS Oral History Training Course.” Continuing its leadership role in NPS oral history, in 1980-1981 the Branch of Library and Archival

Services at HFC conducted a survey of parks to determine the extent of the use of oral history and to compile a master list of all NPS oral histories.

Beginning in the late 1980s, the NPS Bureau Historian Barry Mackintosh, and later his successor in that position Janet McDonnell, conducted oral histories related to specific research projects and with current and retired senior officials on an ad hoc basis. According to McDonnell, neither she nor Mackintosh had any formal background or training in oral history and they had almost no involvement with oral history at parks. During summer 2001 McDonnell conducted a new survey of oral history projects, practices, and collections in the NPS. The 2002 report on "Oral History in the National Park Service" summarizes the results of the survey and programmatic issues faced by the NPS for capturing, preserving, and making oral history collections accessible. Using the survey results, McDonnell published an overview of the NPS's collection and use of oral histories in "The Oral History Review" in 2003. In June 2004, at the direction of NPS Chief Historian Dwight Pitcaithley, McDonnell developed the "Handbook for Oral History in the National Park Service."

In 2007, NPS Chief Historian Robert K. Sutton created the first oral historian position in the NPS. Dr. Lu Ann Jones was selected as the staff historian with a focus on oral history. In that capacity, she collected oral histories with current and retired employees and developed training opportunities for NPS staff. Building upon the data from the 2001 survey, Jones also compiled "A Directory of Oral History in the National Park Service."

Sources:

McDonnell, Janet A. (2017), pers. comm. to Lu Ann Jones and Nancy Russell, regarding the development of the oral history program in the NPS Park History Program, June 2, 2017.

McDonnell, Janet A. (2003), "Documenting Cultural and Historical Memory: Oral History in the National Park Service" published in "The Oral History Review", Vol. 30, No. 2.

National Park Service correspondence contained within Series I and II of this collection.

SCOPE AND CONTENT

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION 1937-2017 (bulk dates: 1962-2017)

<i>CATALOG NUMBER</i>	HFCA 1817
<i>VOLUME</i>	67.0 LF
<i>DESCRIPTION</i>	Recordings, transcripts, correspondence, and research files created as part of oral history projects which document the history and management of the National Park Service.
<i>ORGANIZATION</i>	Organized into six series: Series I: NPS Oral History Program Management Records; Series II: S. Herbert Evison's National Park Service Oral History Project; Series III: Dorothy B. Huyck's Women in the NPS Oral History Project; Series IV: NPS Park History Program's Oral History Projects; Series V: Other Oral History Interviews with NPS Staff and Associated Persons; and Series VI: Park-specific Oral History Projects.
<i>PROVENANCE</i>	Created by National Park Service employees, interviewees, volunteers, and contractors to document the history of the NPS. Evison's interview tapes were received in multiple accessions. On July 16, 1971 five boxes of tapes, transcripts, and related materials were transferred to the NPS History Collection per the request of Cornelius Heine from the NPS Branch of General Services at WASO. Interview transcripts from the Regional Oral History Center and Dr. Hosmer were received as part of exchange agreements to share oral history transcripts. Other interviews were received from the NPS Park History Program from the 1980s-2010s.
<i>RESTRICTIONS</i>	Yes
<i>ASSOCIATED MATERIALS</i>	Assembled Historic Records of the NPS (HFCA 1645) at the NPS History Collection; Robert Cahn Collection (HFCA 1829) at the NPS History Collection; Polly Kaufman Collection (HFCA-01122) at the NPS History Collection; Oral History Collection at the Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkley;

Jackson Hole Preservation Project Oral History at Columbia University's Center for Oral History;

Dr. Charles B. Hosmer Collection at the University of Maryland;

National Historic Preservation Program Oral Histories at Cornell University Library;

Herbert Evison Papers at the Denver Public Library; and

Park-specific oral history collections at individual NPS sites.

HIERARCHY

SERIES I: NPS ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS, 1937-2004

SUBSERIES A: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS, 1937-2004

SUBSERIES B: RESERVED

SERIES II: S. HERBERT EVISON'S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1952-1999 (bulk dates: 1962-1978)

SUBSERIES A: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1958-1975

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1958-1978

SUBSERIES C: INTERVIEW NOTES AND DRAFT TRANSCRIPTS, 1952-1999 (bulk dates: 1970-1980)

SUBSERIES D: CORRESPONDENCE, 1961-1978

SUBSERIES E: SUBJECT FILES, 1965-1978

SUBSERIES F: WILLIAM T. INGERSOLL'S INTERVIEWS, 1973-1974

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1973-1974

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1973-1974

SUB-SUBSERIES 3: CORRESPONDENCE, 1973-1974

SERIES III: DOROTHY B. HUYCK'S WOMEN IN THE NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1942-1987 (bulk dates: 1976-1979)

SUBSERIES A: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1978-1979

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1978-1979

SUBSERIES C: PROJECT RECORDS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 1942-1987 (bulk dates: 1977-1979)

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: RESEARCH AND INTERVIEW NOTES, 1969-1978

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: SUBJECT FILES, 1942-1987

SERIES IV: NPS PARK HISTORY PROGRAM ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 1989-2017)

SUBSERIES A: INTERVIEWS WITH NPS DIRECTORS, 1959-2005

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1968-2005

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1959-2005

SUBSERIES B: GENERAL INTERVIEWS BY NPS HISTORIANS, 1989-2004

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1989-2004

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1989-2004

SUBSERIES C: SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2001-2004

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: JANET MCDONNELL'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2001-2004

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: MARK SCHOEPFLER'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2001-2002

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 2001-2002

SUBSERIES D: DR. LU ANN JONES' NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

SUB-SUBSERIES1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2009-2017

SUB-SUBSERIES2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

SUBSERIES E: INTERVIEWS WITH NPS ARCHEOLOGY STAFF, 2013-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2013-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, NOTES, AND PUBLICATIONS, 2014-2016

SUBSERIES F: INTERVIEWS WITH HARPERS FERRY CENTER STAFF, 2003, 2015-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2015-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2003, 2015-2016

SUBSERIES G: "LEGACY OF LEARNING" ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2012

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012

SUBSERIES H: ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL PARK RANGERS (ANPR) ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2012-2015

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012-2016

SERIES V: OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED

PERSONS, 1954-2005 (bulk dates: 1960-1986)

SUBSERIES A: ALBERT C. MANUCY'S INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1969-1971

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1969-1971

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1969-1971

SUBSERIES B. DR. CHARLES B. HOSMER'S ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS, 1961-1986

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1961-1972

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: HISTORY OF THE PRESERVATION MOVEMENT INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1981-1986

SUBSERIES C: TRANSCRIPTS FROM REGIONAL ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM (BANCROFT LIBRARY) INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1960-1976

SUBSERIES D: GENERAL INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND AFFILIATED INDIVIDUALS, 1954-2005

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1954-2005

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1954-2005

SERIES VI: PARK-SPECIFIC ORAL HISTORY RECORDS, 1965-2007 (bulk dates: 1976-2004)

SUBSERIES A: SOUTHEAST ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER (SEAC) ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY PROJECT, 2003-2004, 2007

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2003-2004

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2003-2004, 2007

SUBSERIES B: C&O CANAL ORAL HISTORY PROJECT TRANSCRIPTS, 1965-1980

SUBSERIES C: THE BICENTENNIAL AT INDEPENDENCE NHP ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1976-1990

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1976-1979

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1976-1990 (bulk dates: 1976-1979)

SUBSERIES D: CUSTER BATTLEFIELD INTERPRETATION ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1986-1987

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1986

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: INVENTORIES AND INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1986-1987

SUBSERIES E: CUYAHOGA VALLEY'S ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1989-1991

SUBSERIES F: GENERAL PARK ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1962-1991 (bulk dates: 1982)

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

SERIES I: NPS ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS, 1937-2004

Organized into two subseries: Subseries A: Program Management Records and Subseries B: Reserved.

General program correspondence, surveys, training materials, and policy guidance created by Harpers Ferry Center staff and later the NPS Office of the Chief Historian as program leads for oral history in the National Park Service.

SUBSERIES A: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS, 1937-2004

Arranged alphabetically by topic.

General program correspondence, NPS handbooks and training materials, NPS oral history policies, and NPS oral history surveys created by staff at Harpers Ferry Center (HFC) and in the NPS Office of the Chief Historian. Indexes of parks and people referenced in the various oral history projects, created by HFC staff, are included as both a printed spreadsheet and on index cards. HFC correspondence and working files for transcription of interview tapes for the Evison, Hosmer, Huyck, Ingersoll and Manucy oral history projects are included. Correspondence with Directors Horace M. Albright and Newton B. Drury is also present. Correspondence with Cornelius Heine includes information on the study to develop the NPS Archives. Materials include training programs on reel-to-reel and cassette tape.

SUBSERIES B: RESERVED

SERIES II: S. HERBERT EVISON'S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1952-1999 (bulk dates: 1962-1978)

Although S. Herbert Evison collected oral history recordings beginning in the late 1950s, his National Park Service (NPS) Oral History Project officially began in 1962. Working as an NPS collaborator, and with the support of Director Conrad L. Wirth, Evison undertook an interview project across the Midwest, the Far West, and the Southwest during 1962-1963. Although he was unpaid, Evison received per diem and a car mileage stipend, not to exceed \$3,000.

Evison and his wife Shirley traveled extensively around the country to conduct the interviews. The project began on September 10, 1962, with the taping of the Honorable Louis Cramton in Michigan. In the months that followed, the Evisons stopped in Illinois, Nebraska, Colorado State University, Grand Teton, Yellowstone, Glacier, Coeur d'Alene, Mt. Rainer, Seattle, Olympic, Crater Lake, San Francisco, Yosemite, Sequoia, Mesa Verde, Santa Fe, and Carlsbad for interviews. While at the NPS's Western Regional Office in San Francisco, Amelia Fry of the Regional Oral History Program at the University of California, Berkeley interviewed Evison himself regarding his experiences with the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC). The two together interviewed former NPS Director Newton B. Drury. Evison attended the 1963 National Park Service Conference in Yosemite, collecting

additional interviews and returning via Santa Fe, New Mexico where he conducted more interviews to complete the project.

In 1964, Evison submitted a proposal for a program to interview another c. 135 people in the East and South. While the proposal was accepted, it was with a much narrower and exclusive focus, and Evison decided not to pursue it further at that time. In 1969, he reintroduced the idea of resuming the oral history program to Director George B. Hartzog; the proposal was approved in 1970. Evison began working again as an unpaid collaborator in 1971, with per diem and mileage reimbursement. Dr. David Wallace of Harpers Ferry Center (HFC) became Evison's project supervisor, although Richard Russell at HFC also worked closely with him. In 1972, he was rehired as a retired annuitant to continue working on the project. In the second phase of the project, Shirley Evison was relieved of the workload of preparing the transcriptions, which were contracted through HFC.

Early interviews in the newly revived oral history project focused on the Washington, D.C. area where Evison had use of an old recording studio in the penthouse at the Department of the Interior building. Evison expanded his efforts to the Southeast and the South next. While coordinating with Roy Appleman regarding an interview, Evison learned that Dr. Charles Hosmer of Principia College was conducting his own interviews of people in the field of historic preservation, some of whom were also on Evison's list to interview. He was able to acquire copies of transcripts to avoid covering the same ground as Hosmer. In September 1972, the Evisons went on another trip through the Midwest, West, and Southwest, taping nineteen interviews along the way before stopping at Yellowstone National Park for a reunion. Evison became ill while at Yellowstone, requiring a few months of rest. In early 1973, the Evisons drove to the Southwest for sixty-one more interviews.

Over the course of both phases of the project, Evison interviewed almost 475 men and women regarding their experiences in the NPS. Given his long career, Evison was well-connected and had remarkable access to key individuals responsible for developing and managing the NPS. He conducted interviews with current and former directors, regional directors, superintendents, rangers, and others. In some cases, he interviewed the same individual in both the 1960s and 1970s recording efforts, supplementing the information he obtained during the initial effort. In spite of his connections, he was occasionally turned down for interviews by people he felt had crucial information on Service history. Evison also interviewed people from associated agencies or organizations that were historically related to or supportive of the NPS, such as the Civilian Conservation Corps and the American Planning and Civic Association. He often interviewed the spouses of NPS employees as well.

For biographical information on Evison and his other records, see the Assembled Historic Records of the NPS Collection (HFCA 1645), Series XIV: Papers and Working Files of NPS Employees, Subseries I: S. Herbert Evison's Papers. For information regarding Evison's role with the NPS Employee and Alumni Association and "The Courier" newspaper, see the Assembled Historic Records of the NPS Collection (HFCA 1645), Series XVIII: Records of the Employee and Alumni Association of the National Park Service.

References:

Evison, Herbert, (1973). "NPS Oral History", unpublished project summary.

Organized into six subseries by format or subject: Subseries A: Oral History Recordings; Subseries B: Interview Transcripts; Subseries C: Interview Notes and Draft Transcripts; Subseries D: Correspondence; Subseries E: Subject Files; and Subseries F: William T. Ingersoll's Interviews.

Reel-to-reel and audio cassette recordings, final transcripts, draft and edited transcripts, photographs, notes and background information, indices of interview transcripts, correspondence, invoices and travel records, and Evison's notes and other writings. Most of the materials date between 1961 and 1978 when the recordings and transcripts were completed. Also includes correspondence with NPS staff regarding the project, securing release forms, and preparation of transcripts. Available release forms are legal documents and are kept in the accession folder.

SUBSERIES A: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1958-1975

Arranged by project phase and thereunder numerically by Evison's tape number.

Original, magnetic recordings of oral history interviews on reel-to-reel tapes and a few audio cassette tapes. Most are traditional oral history interviews but there are a few "self interviews" which were sent to Evison. For description of interview contents, see Subseries B: Interview Transcripts within this series.

Tape numbering system used by Evison features Roman numerals for the 1960s recordings and Arabic numbers for the 1970s recordings. Ninety-eight recordings from the 1960s were transferred to the National Archives in 1974 and the NPS does not have copies. Use copies are available for a limited number of these recordings, upon request.

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1958-1978

Arranged alphabetically by name and thereunder chronologically.

Transcripts of Evison's oral history interviews. Includes marked up draft transcripts where a final transcript was never completed. Interviews document establishment and early development of the National Park Service as well as employee experiences in individual parks, regional offices, and the Washington office. Living and working in parks are discussed and sometimes spouses are interviewed as well as employees. Most interviews describe entire careers but a few highlight the establishment and development of specific parks (e.g. Blue Ridge Parkway, Everglades National Park). A significant number of interviews also related to the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) and other Emergency Relief Programs.

SUBSERIES C: INTERVIEW NOTES AND DRAFT TRANSCRIPTS, 1952-1999 (bulk dates: 1970-1980)

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Draft transcripts of oral histories with the interviewees' edits. Also includes correspondence regarding the draft transcripts sent out to the interviewees for editing, and interview notes. A small number of black and white photos is also present.

SUBSERIES D: CORRESPONDENCE, 1961-1978

Arranged alphabetically by topic or correspondent.

Correspondence and initial query letters regarding interviews, letters coordinating interview times, and other project administration documentation. Correspondence between Evison and David Wallace and Richard Russell primarily concerns HFC and its role in the project, as well as copies of the form letters sent to interviewees during different stages in the transcription process. Also includes correspondence between NPS and University of California, Berkeley, and Dr. Charles B. Hosmer regarding exchange and sharing of transcripts.

SUBSERIES E: SUBJECT FILES, 1965-1978

Arranged alphabetically by topic.

Research compiled and used by Evison to prepare for interviews, as well as material created by Evison following interviews. Includes a historical account/memoir of the NPS oral history project, written by Evison in 1973, which discusses interviews he felt were particularly important as well as individuals that turned him down for interviews. Subject indices of oral history transcripts, lists of potential interviewees, interviewee biographical information, invoices, and Evison's travel documents detailing his trips are also present.

SUBSERIES F: WILLIAM T. INGERSOLL'S INTERVIEWS, 1973-1974

After Herbert Evison became ill at Yellowstone National Park in 1972, he determined that he could no longer continue the oral history program without assistance. In 1973, Harpers Ferry Center (HFC) contracted with William T. Ingersoll to conduct further interviews with individuals in the West, reducing Evison's travel burden. Ingersoll coordinated with Evison and HFC regarding whom to interview, suggesting alternatives when Evison's first choices were not available.

Organized into three sub-subseries: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts; and Sub-subseries 3: Correspondence.

Oral history recordings on reel-to-reel tapes, final transcripts, correspondence, and draft transcripts with interviewee corrections.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1973-1974

Arranged numerically by Evison's tape number.

Oral history recordings on reel-to-reel tapes. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1973-1974

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of Ingersoll's oral history interviews. Efforts were made to have draft transcripts reviewed by interviewees before finalizing. Includes marked up draft transcripts where a final transcript was never completed.

SUB-SUBSERIES 3: CORRESPONDENCE, 1973-1974

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Correspondence associated primarily with review of transcripts by interviewees. Includes draft transcripts with edits by interviewees.

SERIES III: DOROTHY B. HUYCK'S WOMEN IN THE NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1942-1987 (bulk dates: 1976-1979)

Dorothy Boyle Huyck was born October 19, 1924 in Madison, WI. She graduated from Carleton College in Minnesota with a B.A. in International Relations and began working for the State Department in Washington, D.C. in 1946, serving for five years as a liaison officer to agricultural agencies. From 1962 to 1967, Huyck worked as a camping consultant for the National Park Service (NPS) and contributed to many campground directories. An active, she was also a camping consultant for the American Automobile Association (AAA) and wrote the annual introduction in the AAA Camping Guide.

Huyck worked as a freelance writer focusing on travel and conservation. Her articles were published in the New York Times, the Smithsonian Magazine, the Washington Post, and other prestigious publications. She often organized family vacations around conducting interviews with important employees at national parks all over the country, turning her experiences into articles for publication. Huyck's work was supported by her husband of 32 years, Earl, who assisted by taking photographs, editing materials, and taking on additional family responsibilities while Huyck worked on her research.

In 1976, the NPS approached Huyck regarding research into the experiences of female employees. Within a year, she began the proposed research at her own expense, with the goal of writing a book on the history of women in the NPS. Huyck sought further support for her project and the NPS approved the proposal and awarded her a contract in 1978. The project proposed to address the history of women in the NPS, both as employees and as family members of employees, and to take a closer look at contemporary issues faced by NPS women while identifying potential solutions.

Over the course of the project, Huyck traveled thousands of miles to record interviews with over 100 women and some men. She also conducted in-person and telephone interviews with over 70 individuals; although she kept notes of those interviews, they were not captured on tape. She interviewed a wide range of "rank and file" women as well as notable figures in NPS history, such former Director Horace Albright, former Chief of Information Herbert Evison, and Dr. Mary M. Meagher, one of the first female naturalists.

She corresponded with a wide range of NPS women, compiling her research, and organizing extensive notes as she planned the organization of the book. The research also outlined general

women's issues, including background characteristics of the professional women of her time, specific cases of women in professional positions in the NPS, problems and solutions, and future opportunities. Huyck also actively participated in numerous conferences, including the Women's History Conference at the National Archives in 1976, and she was a member of the Outdoor Writers Association of America, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and the Oral History Association.

Huyck was unable to complete the project as she died on August 24, 1979. Four days before her death, NPS Director Bill Whalen appointed her an Honorary Park Ranger, promising that her work would be continued. The first National Park Service Women's Conference, held in 1979, was dedicated to Huyck's memory. Her daughter Heather, already an employee of the NPS and working on her own dissertation, was determined to find someone to complete her mother's research. Polly Welts Kaufman was selected as a good fit and Huyck's research notes, interviews, and other materials were loaned to Kaufman. She relied extensively upon Huyck's records during the research for her 2006 book "National Parks and the Woman's Voice: A History" (see HFCA-01122 for Kaufman's Papers).

Sources:

Hunt, Naomi L. (1979). Honorary Park Ranger Named by Director Whalen. "National Park Courier", September 1979.

Obituary. (1979). Dorothy Boyle Huyck, 54, Freelance Travel Writer. "The Washington Post", August 27, 1979.

Organized into three subseries by format: Subseries A: Oral History Recordings; Subseries B: Interview Transcripts; and Subseries C: Project Records and Research Notes.

Oral history interviews on as well as hand-written notes, telephone interview summaries, and interview questionnaires. Transcripts, correspondence, news clippings, press releases, radio scripts, and background research materials are also included. Project management records include contracting information and materials on potential interviewees. A small number of photographs is also included. Available release forms are legal documents and are kept in the accession folder.

SUBSERIES A: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1978-1979

Arranged numerically by HFC tape log number.

Audio cassette tapes Dorothy B. Huyck recorded during in-person interviews with women and men from 1978-1979. For description of interview contents, see Subseries B: Interview Transcripts within this series.

Use copies of most tapes are available upon request. Four tapes are restricted at interviewee request due to sensitive nature of some content (interviews with Coiner, Metzger, Waddell, and Wilson).

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1978-1979

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of oral history interviews regarding women in the National Park Service (NPS). Includes interviews with former NPS Directors Horace M. Albright, Newton B. Drury, and others discussing some of the earliest female employees in the NPS. Interviews feature women who worked in a variety of positions, including clerk-typists, archeologists, biologists, curators, maintenance workers, and park rangers, among others. Issues of equality and women in the workplace are frequently discussed. The NPS Upward Mobility Program and the Federal Woman's Program are also mentioned by some interviewees.

Four interviews are restricted for privacy concerns at the interviewees' requests, due to the sensitive nature of the confidences shared (Coiner, Metzger, Waddell, and Wilson). Where transcripts have been prepared for these restricted interviews, redacted copies are available for researchers.

SUBSERIES C: PROJECT RECORDS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 1942-1987 (bulk dates: 1977-1979)

Organized into two sub-subseries: Sub-subseries 1: Research and Interview Notes and Sub-subseries 2: Subject Files.

Records documenting the search for appropriate interviewees, material to shape interview questions, and background information on the history of women's employment by the NPS, as well as contemporary women's issues. Includes lists of potential interviewees, research on interviewees, interview summaries, questionnaires, correspondence, radio scripts, photographs, newspaper clippings, press releases, and publications. Also included are additional research relating to individuals mentioned in interviews and general research regarding women in the National Park Service. Materials post-dating Huyck's death primarily concerns efforts by her daughter, Heather Huyck, to continue her mother's research and to find a suitable author to complete the project.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: RESEARCH AND INTERVIEW NOTES, 1969-1978

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Notes, correspondence, photographs, summaries of telephone interviews, interview questionnaires and other research notes associated with individual interviews. Also included are research and correspondence relating to individuals not interviewed.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: SUBJECT FILES, 1942-1987

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

Research, notes, correspondence, interview summaries, and photographs. Administrative documents, including contracts and project proposals, and itineraries of interview schedules, as well as general research and notes for interviews. Articles and publications regarding oral history practices and training, the history of NPS interpretation, personnel lists, copies of transcripts from earlier interviews by S. Herbert Evison with women of interest, and other background research regarding women's issues and specific elements of NPS history are also included. General

correspondence relating to the project is interspersed with personal correspondence and a tribute to Dorothy Huyck in "The Courier".

SERIES IV: NPS PARK HISTORY PROGRAM ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 1989-2017)

Organized into eight subseries: Subseries A: Interviews with NPS Directors; Subseries B: General Interviews by NPS Historians; Subseries C: September 11, 2001 Oral History Project; Subseries D: Dr. Lu Ann Jones' NPS Oral History Project; Subseries E: Interviews with NPS Archeology Staff; Subseries F: Interviews with Harpers Ferry Center Staff; Subseries G: "Legacy of Learning" Oral History Project; Subseries H: Association of National Park Rangers (ANPR) Oral History Project.

Oral history recordings and interview transcripts conducted by historians from the NPS's Park History Program, in the Washington Office. Interviews primarily conducted by Bureau Historians Barry Mackintosh and Janet McDonnell and Staff Historians Richard Sellars and Lu Ann Jones. Interviews with NPS directors conducted by Cornelius Heine, special assistant to Director George B. Hartzog, are also included. Research notes and correspondence for interviews conducted by Jones are present. Report written by McDonnell using the September 11, 2001 interviews is also included. Available release forms are legal documents and are kept in the accession folder.

SUBSERIES A: INTERVIEWS WITH NPS DIRECTORS, 1959-2005

Organized into two sub-subseries: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts.

Interviews conducted primarily by Bureau Historians Barry Mackintosh and Janet McDonnell with former NPS directors. Although not NPS Park History Program staff, interviews conducted by Erskine and Cornelius Heine with Directors Horace M. Albright and Newton B. Drury, respectively, are also included. Interviews include discussions of the NPS during World War II, NPS mission, relations with the Department of the Interior and the U.S. Congress, and reorganizations of the NPS. Organizations discussed include the Civilian Conservation Corps, NPS Advisory Board, American Planning and Civic Association, and Save-the-Redwoods League. Laws such as the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the Land and Water Conservation Act are discussed in some interviews.

See also Jonathan Jarvis interview in Series IV, Subseries C. See also Horace M. Albright interviews in Series II. See also Horace M. Albright and Newton B. Drury interviews in Series III. See also interviews with Horace M. Albright, Newton B. Drury, and George B. Hartzog in Series V. Other series within this collection also contain interviews with future directors, such as Russell E. Dickerson, and deputy directors at earlier stages of their careers.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1968-2005

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Audio cassette and reel to reel recordings of the oral histories of NPS directors interviewed by Erskine, Cornelius Heine, Janet McDonnell, and Barry McIntosh. Directors interviewed include

Horace M. Albright, Newton B. Drury, George B. Hartzog, Roger Kennedy, William Mott Penn, James Ridenour, Robert Stanton, and Ronald Walker. For description of interview contents, see Sub-series 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1959-2005

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of interviews with NPS directors. Interviews with earlier directors often occurred 20 or more years after they left the NPS but more recent directors were often interviewed within five years of leaving office. Key topics discussed include NPS policies and administration; NPS mission and growth; NPS relationships with the U.S. Department of the Interior, Congress, and the White House; American Planning and Civic Association; legislation such as the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the Land and Water Conservation Act; women and minorities in the NPS; NPS reorganizations; and the NPS Advisory Board.

SUBSERIES B: GENERAL INTERVIEWS BY NPS HISTORIANS, 1989-2004

Organized into two sub-subseries: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts.

Oral history interviews and transcripts of various NPS employees conducted by NPS historians in the Washington Office but which are not part of larger projects. Interviews were conducted with Lawrence Atten, Robert Barbee, Ed Bearss, John Cook and staff in the Washington Office. Interviewers include Barry McIntosh, Bruce Noble, Richard Sellars, and Janet McDonnell.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1989-2004

Arranged alphabetically by name and thereunder chronologically.

Audio cassette tapes containing interviews of various NPS staff interviewed by NPS Park History Program historians. Notable interviewees include Ed Bearss who was interviewed by both Barry Mackintosh and Janet McDonnell. Other interviewees included Lawrence Atten, Robert Barbee, John Cook, John Henneberger, Richard Marks, and Richard Smith. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1989-2004

Arranged alphabetically by name and thereunder chronologically.

Interview transcripts of NPS staff interviewed by NPS Park History Program historians. Transcripts have not yet been prepared for most interviews in this sub-subseries. Interviews with Ed Bearss discuss cultural resource management, American Battlefield Protection Program and his career.

SUBSERIES C: SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2001-2004

Following the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks in New York, Washington, and Pennsylvania, National Park Service historians and ethnographers began an oral history project to record the memories and perspectives of staff who had experienced the events and their aftermaths. The interviews sought to document the NPS response to the attacks at the park, regional, and national levels, which actions were taken by NPS staff and managers, and why. Broader impacts of the attacks on NPS operations and allocation of budget resources were also examined. Many of the interviews described the impacts of the attacks on NPS employees and sought to understand how the attacks may have affected the way staff viewed their jobs and the way Americans viewed national parks. Finally, the project hoped to capture "lessons learned" and to better understand the NPS's response and what it says about its values and responsibilities.

Over the course of the rest of 2001 and 2002, more than 100 employees were interviewed for the project, detailing the initial response as well as the aftermath of the attacks. Interviews were conducted primarily with staff from the Statue of Liberty, Arlington House, and U.S. Park Police from Washington, D.C. and New York, although staff detailed to deal with emergency response from other parks were also interviewed.

Organized into two sub-subseries: Sub-subseries 1: Janet McDonnell's 9/11 Interviews; Sub-subseries 2: Mark Schoepfler's 9/11 Interviews.

Oral history recordings and transcripts documenting the National Park Service's actions during and after the September 11th terrorist attacks in New York and the Washington, DC area. Topics discussed include initial emergency response and triage, park closures, continuity of operations, interagency relationships, bomb threats and security enhancements after the attacks, visitor reactions, NPS employee welfare, transportation and communication issues, and lessons learned. Emphasis is placed on actions taken to secure the White House, monuments, and parks in the National Capital Region and the role of the U.S. Park Police and incident command. The U.S. Park Police, Manhattan Sites, incident command, and triage are discussed for the New York City attacks. Report "Responding to the September 11, 2001 Terrorist Attacks" written by Janet McDonnell utilizing the information in the oral history recordings is also included.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: JANET MCDONNELL'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002

Organized into two sub-sub-subseries by format: Sub-sub-subseries a: Oral History Recordings; Sub-sub-subseries b: Interview Transcripts and Report.

Audio cassette recordings and transcripts of oral history interviews of NPS staff regarding the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks and their aftermath in New York City and the Washington, D.C. area. Interviews focused on staff working at Statue of Liberty, Arlington House, and the U.S. Park Police, although staff detailed to deal with emergency response from other park sites were also interviewed. Includes report prepared by McDonnell using the oral history interviews.

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Audio cassette recordings of interviews completed by Janet McDonnell as part of the September 11,

2001 Oral History Project. Also includes one interview with Gary Scott as a co-interviewer. Interviews document the NPS's response during and immediately after the terrorist attacks. For description of interview contents, see Sub-sub-subseries b: Interview Transcripts within this sub-subseries.

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2001-2004

Arranged alphabetically.

Transcripts for oral history interviews regarding the National Park Service's response to the September 11, 2001 terrorist report. Interviews are with U.S. Park Police staff; incident command staff; staff from the Washington Office, National Capital Region, and Northeast Regional Office; Statue of Liberty; Arlington House; and the National Mall, among others. A copy of Janet McDonnell's "Responding to the September 11, 2001 Terrorist Attacks" report is also included.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: MARK SCHOEPFLER'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002

Organized into two sub-sub-subseries by format: Sub-sub-subseries a: Oral History Recordings; Sub-sub-subseries b: Interview Transcripts.

Audio cassette tapes and transcripts of interviews of NPS park staff working during the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks and their immediate aftermaths. Interviews were conducted with staff at Ellis Island/Statue of Liberty, National Mall, Shenandoah National Park, Catoctin Mountain Park, Arlington House, and Manassas National Battlefield Park, as well as with U.S. Park Police officers.

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2001-2002

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Audio cassette tapes of oral history interviews with park staff at Statue of Liberty and in the Washington area on duty during the September 11, 2001 attacks and their immediate aftermath. No interview recordings are present for Arberg, Brown, Castro, Dayson, DiPietro, Farrugio, Garrett, Kelly, Kuziw, Mills, O'Dougherty, Ordde, and Simonell but transcripts for those interviews are present in Sub-sub-subseries b of this sub-subseries. For description of all interview contents, see Sub-sub-subseries b: Interview Transcripts within this sub-subseries.

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 2001-2002

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Interview transcripts of NPS staff at Statue of Liberty and in the Washington, D.C. area parks during the September 11, 2001 attacks. Interviews discuss employees' reactions to the terrorist attacks, as well as those of park visitors. Operational details, such as staffing, transportation, first responders actions, building evacuations, employee assistance and counseling, and other issues in the aftermath of the attacks are discussed in many of the interviews. Heightened security, a bomb threat at the National Mall, and a speedboat scare at Statue of Liberty are among the security issues described. Includes discussion of the Pentagon and Flight 93 attacks in several interviews.

SUBSERIES D: DR. LU ANN JONES' NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

Staff Historian Lu Ann Jones initiated and conducted interviews with recently and long-retired employees of the National Park Service (NPS). Pending retirements inspired many of the interviews. Other individuals, such as Denis P. Galvin, had been retired many years but had never been interviewed in a systematic way. In some cases, interviewees suggested other people to interview and Jones acted upon those recommendations. For example, John Reynolds put Jones in contact with Liz Titus Putnam, the founder of the Student Conservation Association and NPS partner. Jones pursued interviews with Georgia Ellard and Tina Short because of her interest in the experiences of African American women who worked for the NPS as the agency began to create new opportunities in the 1960s and 1970s.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts and Research Notes.

Digital oral history recordings and transcripts of interviews with NPS employees. Also includes research notes and limited correspondence with interviewees.

SUB-SUBSERIES1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2009-2017

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Digital recordings for NPS staff and affiliated individuals interviewed as part of Dr. Lu Ann Jones' NPS Oral History Project. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Interview transcripts and research notes created in preparation for and during the interviews.

SUBSERIES E: INTERVIEWS WITH NPS ARCHEOLOGY STAFF, 2013-2016

The records in this series represent a collaboration between the NPS Park History Program and the NPS Park Archeology Program. Karen Mudar conducted a number of the interviews for a feature in the NPS Archeology E-Gram newsletter, a monthly publication. The feature was called "Conversation with an Archeologist" and sought to profile a wide range of archeologists working in the NPS, to encourage archeologists to "think outside the box" when it came to applying for jobs, to gather tips and wisdom about working in the NPS, and to capture "the flavor" and variety of the archeological work being carried out by the NPS.

The interviews ran from July 2013 to July 2016. Over time, the profiles became more infrequent as Mudar was not able to devote as much time to interviewing. Initial interviews for the newsletter

were not recorded but eventually Mudar began to record them. Interviews were all conducted over the phone and each interviewee was asked a standard set of questions. Beginning c. 2014, NPS Staff Historian Lu Ann Jones began working with Mudar to preserve her efforts and to supplement them with more in-depth interviews with long-time NPS archeologists.

The Archeology E-gram project segued into another project as Mudar interviewed archeologists who had or who were about to retire. Three of these archeologists, John Knoerl, Michele Aubry, and Bennie Keel, were specifically chosen for their intimate knowledge of the early history of the programs that eventually became the NPS Archeology Program and of projects that it administered. These questions were more wide-ranging and tailored to individual histories.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts, Notes, and Publications.

Digital recordings of phone interviews, transcripts, and various research notes and publications, including the "Conversations with an Archeologist" articles.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2013-2016

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Digital recordings of interviews done by Karen Mudar for the article "Conversations with An Archeologist." Recordings are only available for a subset of the telephone interviews Mudar conducted, specifically for Michele Aubry, Bennie Keel, John Knoerl, Stephen Potter, and Julie Steel. Interviews discuss the NPS Archeology Program, System-wide Archeological Inventory Program (SAIP), and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, NOTES, AND PUBLICATIONS, 2014-2016

Arranged alphabetically.

Interview transcripts and research notes generated in advance of the interviews. Interviews were conducted with staff from the Washington Office, Southeast Archeological Center, Midwest Archeological Center, National Capital Region, and parks. For interviews which were not recorded, notes of telephone conversations are included. Also includes final copies of "Conversations with an Archeologist" newsletter column from the Archeology E-gram for the interviews.

SUBSERIES F: INTERVIEWS WITH HARPERS FERRY CENTER STAFF, 2003, 2015-2016

In 2015 NPS Staff Historian Lu Ann Jones began a collaboration with colleagues at Harpers Ferry Center (HFC). The goal of the project is to document the careers of retired individuals who had contributed to publications, design, curation, cartography, and other services provided by HFC.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts and Research Notes.

Digital recordings of oral history interviews and transcripts of Harpers Ferry Center employees.

Interviews include staff working in cartography, graphic design, exhibit design, publications, and curation. Topics discussed include the transition to digital technology and its impact on HFC's work, NPS publications, and the NPS Archives. Also includes research notes, limited correspondence, and digital images.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2015-2016

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Digital recordings for individuals interviewed as part of the Harpers Ferry Center Oral History Project. Personnel interviewed include Nancy Haack, David McLean, David Wallace, Edward Zahniser, and Bruce Hopkins. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2003, 2015-2016

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of oral history interviews and research notes related to the interviews. Topics discussed include the transition to digital technology and its impact on HFC's work, NPS publications, and the NPS Archives. McLean interview materials includes digital images.

SUBSERIES G: "LEGACY OF LEARNING" ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012

These interviews resulted from an "Effective Oral History Course" led by Staff Historian Lu Ann Jones, held at the Stephen T. Mather Training Center (STMA) on September 13, 2012. The interviews were conducted as part of the course practicum and included interviews with former STMA directors and staff, as well as the manager of the NPS Historic Preservation Training Center.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts and Research Notes.

Digital recordings of oral history interviews with NPS employees. Includes transcripts, research notes, and limited correspondence. Because the interviews were conducted as part of a training course, various co-interviewers are present with interviewer Dr. Lu Ann Jones.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2012

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Digital recordings of the oral history interviews conducted on September 12, 2012 as part of the Mather Training Center "Legacy of Learning" project. Interviews conducted with managers, instructors, and other employees of the center. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Interview transcripts related to staff at the Mather Training Center. Interviews were conducted with instructors, staff, and managers of the center. Topics discussed include training; Operational Lightship Program; minorities in the NPS; and staff training and development. Includes research notes and background information for the interviews.

SUBSERIES H: ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL PARK RANGERS (ANPR) ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012-2016

Dr. Lu Ann Jones and others at the NPS Park History Program coordinated with the Association of National Park Rangers (ANPR) to conduct oral history interviews with that organization's longtime members. The project was inspired by the National Park Service's centennial in 2016 and focuses on individuals personnel who have helped to shape the agency's history during its second half-century.

Although the program was launched in 2010, the first interviews took place at the 2012 "Ranger Rendezvous" event, held in Indian Wells, California. Additional interviews were conducted in 2013-2016. Interviews were conducted with employees that joined the agency in the 1950s-1970s and who occupied leadership positions during decades of great change. During their tenures, the NPS expanded significantly, the country adopted laws that challenged the Service's management policies, and the demographics of the agency's workforce and its visitors underwent a significant shift.

Sources:

<http://www.anpr.org/Oral-History-Project> (accessed September 25, 2017).

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts and Research Notes.

Oral history recordings and transcripts from interviews of NPS employees. Topics discussed include individual careers and parks; the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks; women in the NPS; U.S. Bicentennial; Interagency Fire Center; Alaska Task Force; Albright Training Center; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC); Presidential Management Intern Program; resources careers; NPS regional offices; the Wilderness Act; and the creation of the Association of National Park Rangers. Also includes research notes related to the individuals interviewed and limited correspondence.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2012-2015

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Digital oral history recordings of interviews with ANPR members. Interviews were conducted with park staffs, chief rangers, assistant superintendents, superintendents, and regional office employees. Maureen Finnerty, William (Bill) Halainen, John Cook, Bob Krumenaker, Wayne Landrum, Bruce McKeeman, David Mihalic, Ernest Quintana, Patrick Reed, Edwin Rothfuss, Richard Smith, and others are among those interviewed. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012-2016

Arranged by alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of oral history interviews and research notes related to the individuals interviewed. Subjects discussed include individual careers; women in the NPS; dual careers and balancing work and family life; security post September 11, 2001; U.S. Bicentennial; park fatalities; resources careers; and the Association of National Park Rangers. Employee experiences at various national park units, regional offices, Albright Training Center, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC), and the Washington Office are also discussed.

SERIES V: OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS, 1954-2005 (bulk dates: 1960-1986)

Organized into four subseries: Subseries A: Albert C. Manucy's Interviews with NPS Staff; Subseries B: Dr. Charles B. Hosmer's Oral History Projects; Subseries C: Transcripts from the Regional Oral History Program (Bancroft Library) Interviews with NPS Staff; and Subseries D: General Interviews with NPS Staff and Affiliated Individuals.

Recordings and transcripts of oral history interviews by NPS employees and affiliated individuals and organizations. Transcripts from interviews conducted by Dr. Charles B. Hosmer and the Regional Oral History Program at the Bancroft Library were provided to the NPS through transcript exchange agreements. Interviews by Albert C. Manucy do not have common research themes and appear to be ad hoc interviews with his acquaintances. Also includes general interviews conducted by various interviewers which are not part of larger projects. Correspondence primarily concerning the interviews is present in some files. Available release forms are legal documents and are kept in the accession folder.

SUBSERIES A: ALBERT C. MANUCY'S INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1969-1971

Albert C. Manucy was born in St. Augustine, Florida in 1910. He received a Master's Degree in History from the University of Florida in 1934 and began working for Florida Works Progress Administration (WPA) project 194, conducting historical research on Fort Jefferson. Following completion of the WPA project, Manucy began working for the National Park Service (NPS) at Castillo de San Marcos. He became one of Florida's most important early historians for Spanish Colonial Florida and Saint Augustine architecture, studying the latter on a Fulbright Scholarship. Manucy served as the historian at the Castillo de San Marcos until 1966 when he became curator for the Southeast Regional Office. Throughout his 33-year career, he worked as a historian, restoration specialist, and museum planner.

Among his published works are "The Houses of Saint Augustine, 1566-1821", "Sixteenth Century Saint Augustine: The People and Their Homes", "The Building of Castillo de San Marcos", and "Artillery Through the Ages." He also won awards from the Florida Trust for Historic Preservation and the Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association. Manucy was granted the Order of La Florida by the city of St. Augustine and is listed as a Great Floridian in the "Great Floridian 2000" program, created to pay tribute to notable residents of Florida. He died in 1997.

Manucy collected these oral histories during his "field trips" and provided copies to the NPS Archives for the collection. Common themes are not readily apparent among these interviews and it does not appear that the oral histories in this subseries were collected as part of a specific project.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts.

Oral history recordings, draft and final transcripts, and correspondence. Correspondence primarily concerns preparation of transcripts. Interviews do not appear to be part of a cohesive project although several of the interviews were with individuals Manucy knew through his associations with Fort Jefferson and Castillo de San Marcos. The Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) is discussed in a couple of interviews. The short interview with Freeman Tilden does not address fundamentals of NPS interpretation or its history, focusing primarily on speeches and doomsday predictions.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1969-1971

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Reel-to-reel recordings of oral history interviews conducted by Manucy. Interviewees included Herbert Kahler, Freeman Tilden, and Ted Davenport. Three interviews (DeWeese, Edwards, and Meanerham) include the spouses in the recording. Topics include the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC); living conditions at Fort Jefferson (now Dry Tortugas National Park); Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; bears; and the Association for Interpretation (AIN). For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1969-1971

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Final transcripts, correspondence regarding transcripts, and draft transcripts with interviewee corrections. Interviews focus primarily on individual careers and parks in the Southeast Region, including Blue Ridge Parkway, Fort Jefferson, Everglades, Fort Caroline, Castillo de San Marcos, Virgin Islands, and San Juan. A few interviews discuss experiences in western or northeastern parks, as well as regional offices and the Washington office. Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) experiences are also described.

SUBSERIES B. DR. CHARLES B. HOSMER'S ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS, 1961-1986

Dr. Charles B. Hosmer, Jr., was born in Naples, Italy in 1932 but was raised in Washington, D.C. In 1953, he graduated with a bachelor's degree from Principia College in Illinois. He received his master's of arts (1956) and Ph.D. (1961) from Columbia University. From 1961-1992, he was a professor of history at Principia College. He became nationally known as the historian of the preservation movement in the United States. As part of his research, Hosmer conducted many oral histories with leading preservationists, including National Park Service (NPS) staff. He published two pioneering works in the field, "Presence of the Past: A History of the Preservation Movement in the United States before Williamsburg" and "Preservation Comes of Age: From Williamsburg to the

National Trust, 1926-1949". He was also honored with special awards for service from the Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association as Distinguished Associate (1981), and from the American Association for State and Local History. Hosmer retired from Principia College as the Jay P. Walker Chair in History in June 1993 and died in August 1993.

Sources:

<http://content.principia.edu/sites/maybeck/home1/historic-district/charles-bridgham-hosmer-jr/> (accessed June 7, 2017)

<http://www.nypap.org/preservation-history/charles-bridgham-hosmer-jr/> (accessed June 7, 2017)

Organized into two sub-subseries by project: Sub-subseries 1: Transcripts of Interviews with NPS Staff; Sub-subseries 2: History of the Preservation Movement Interview Transcripts.

Transcripts of oral history interviews with general NPS staff and interviews conducted specifically to document the history of the preservation movement in the United States.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1961-1972

Transcripts of National Park Service (NPS) staff interviewed by Dr. Charles Hosmer and provided to the NPS Archives as part of an exchange agreement. Although the interviews were conducted in the 1960s and early 1970s, Hosmer provided the transcripts for the NPS to copy during 1973, which coincides with the second phase of S. Herbert Evison's NPS Oral History Project. The exchange agreement was coordinated between Hosmer and Dr. David H. Wallace, chief of the branch of museum operations at Harpers Ferry Center. Under the agreed upon exchange, interviewees were asked permission for the NPS to hold and use the transcript subject to the condition that permission to quote directly must be obtained from the director of Harpers Ferry Center. Signed permission forms to that effect were returned for only twelve of the interviews in this sub-subseries.

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Oral history interview transcripts. The main topics of the interviews include preservation, early historic sites, and the NPS role in historic preservation. Also includes correspondence with some of the individuals interviewed. Significant individuals interviewed include Horace M. Albright, Roy Appleman, Verne Chatelain, Herbert Kahler, Ronald F. Lee, Albert Manucy, and Charles Peterson, among others.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: HISTORY OF THE PRESERVATION MOVEMENT INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1981-1986

In 1980, Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association (ENP&MA) contracted with Dr. Charles B. Hosmer to conduct oral history interviews on the evolution of the historic preservation movement in the United States from 1950-1980. Hosmer began recording in 1981, eventually interviewing 84 of the most influential men and women of the modern historic preservation movement.

In late 1984, ENP&MA began looking for a suitable repository for the interview tapes and

transcripts. National Park Service (NPS) Historian Ed Bearss suggested the NPS History Collection at Harpers Ferry Center (HFC). On May 1, 1985, ENP&MA offered the collection as an unrestricted gift to the NPS. It was understood that the NPS would be responsible for obtaining signed releases and as contacts with interviewees were subsequently made, confusion arose regarding Hosmer's "public release date" and requests were received to place "temporary holds" on several of the transcripts. Concern over the NPS's ability to honor the donor requests led to most of the material being returned to ENP&MA in 1988. The collection was subsequently deposited in the Special Collections at the University of Maryland Libraries. Copies of unrestricted transcripts from interviews with some NPS staff were, however, retained by HFC.

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of interviews with National Park Service (NPS) employees conducted in the 1980s and related to the history of the preservation movement in the United States. Significant individuals interviewed include Horace M. Albright, Ernest Connally, George Hartzog, Herbert Kahler, George Palmer, Charles Peterson, and Robert Utley, among others.

SUBSERIES C: TRANSCRIPTS FROM REGIONAL ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM (BANCROFT LIBRARY) INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1960-1976

In 1954, the Regional Oral History Office was established at the University of California-Berkeley's Bancroft Library to conduct interviews with leading citizens of the West. The Center's Amelia K. Fry conducted an interview with NPS Director Newton Drury as early as 1960. A joint interview with Directors Drury and Albright was conducted in 1962. She also recorded an interview with Director George B. Hartzog in April 1965. As part of its series of interviews on conservation history, the Regional Oral History Office interviewed a number of other NPS staff in the 1960s, including Harold C. Bryant, Carl Russell, Ansel Hall, S. Herbert Evison, and Francis Farquhar, among others.

In September 1967, NPS Director George B. Hartzog tasked his special assistant, Cornelius W. Heine, with creating an archive for the National Park Service and to begin an oral history program. Heine also almost immediately reached out to his friends and former NPS Directors Horace M. Albright and Newton B. Drury for advice and to schedule interviews. On September 27, 1967, Albright responded with detailed information about his knowledge of oral history work being conducted around the NPS and to provide recommendations for individuals that could help the new official enterprise. Recognizing Amelia Fry's experience interviewing NPS and U.S. Forest Service employees on conservation-related issues and describing her as a "remarkable woman," Albright suggested to Heine that he "give her a collaborator appointment" to cover costs for her to attend a meeting in Washington, D.C.

Although the study undertaken to develop the NPS Archive progressed slowly, Heine began to move forward with the oral history program. The Government did pay for Mrs. Fry to travel to Washington, D.C. in November 1967, to meet with Heine and discuss the approaches for the new program. She continued to correspond, advise, and occasionally meet with Heine throughout 1968. In July 1968, the NPS entered into a cooperative agreement with the Regional Oral History Office to exchange interview transcripts. The first copies the NPS provided to the Bancroft Library were Evison's 1962-1963 transcripts which addressed western park issues. Throughout the late 1970s and

early 1980s, the NPS also sporadically continued its relationship with the Regional Oral History Office, including paying them for an interview and transcript with George L. Collins.

Although the Regional Oral History Office sought permission of the interviewees to deposit copies of the transcripts with the National Park Service, it retained authority over the transcripts and no portion of the transcripts in this subseries can be quoted without permission of the director of the Bancroft Library. The NPS is limited to providing copies for research use only and all researchers are responsible for contacting the Bancroft Library for any other uses or for access to the sound recordings.

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of oral history interviews with NPS staff and associated individuals conducted by Amelia Fry and others from the Regional Oral History Office at the University of California, Berkeley's Bancroft Library in the 1960s and 1970s. Bound volumes often contain supplemental information such as introductions, copies of articles, biographical information, news clippings or obituaries, and photographs. Unbound copies of some interviews are also present. Key figures include Directors Horace M. Albright and Newton B. Drury.

SUBSERIES D: GENERAL INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND AFFILIATED INDIVIDUALS, 1954-2005

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts.

Recordings and transcripts of oral history interviews created by a variety of interviewers and which do not appear to be part of larger research projects. Most interviewees are former NPS staff but also includes interviews with land donors and other affiliated individuals. Interviewers were often park staff and copies were provided to NPS History Collection for use. Reel-to-reel and audio cassette tape formats present. NPS History Collection does not possess tapes for all interviews.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1954-2005

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Reel to reel and audio cassette recordings of oral history interviews. Individuals interviewed include Ann Baugh, Terry Carlstrom, Herford Cowling, Cecil Doty, William C. Everhart, Lemuel (Lon) Garrison, Charles M. Goethe, Herbert Kahler, Albert Manucy, Merrill Mattes, Wilfred Logan, and Charles Peterson, among others. Topics discussed include the Association of National Park Rangers (ANPR); Albright Training Center; Denver Service Center; Mission 66; creation of Herbert Hoover Birthplace NHS; Civilian Works Administration; Works Progress Administration; and development of Colonial Parkway. Individual careers and experiences at parks, regional offices, and the Washington Office are discussed. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1954-2005

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Transcripts of recordings of oral history interviews. Individuals interviewed include Ann Baugh, Terry Carlstrom, Herford Cowling, Cecil Doty, William C. Everhart, Lemuel (Lon) Garrison, Charles M. Goethe, Herbert Kahler, Albert Manucy, Merrill Mattes, Wilfred Logan, and Charles Peterson, among others. Interviewees held positions such as superintendents, assistant regional directors, regional directors, chief rangers, park naturalists, historians and center directors. Herford Cowling was an early NPS photographer. Charles Goethe initiate interpretive programs in the NPS. Topics discussed in the various interviews include the Association of National Park Rangers (ANPR); Albright Training Center; Denver Service Center; Midwest Archeological Center; Mission 66 and its architecture; creation of Herbert Hoover Birthplace NHS; Emergency Relief Act programs such as the Civilian Works Administration, Works Progress Administration, Public Works Administration, and the Civilian Conservation Corps; and development of Colonial Parkway. Individual careers and experiences at parks, regional offices, and the Washington Office are discussed.

SERIES VI: PARK-SPECIFIC ORAL HISTORY RECORDS, 1965-2007 (bulk dates: 1976-2004)

Organized into seven subseries: Subseries A: Southeast Archeological Center (SEAC) Administrative History Project; Subseries B: C&O Canal Oral History Project Transcripts; Subseries C: The Bicentennial at Independence NHP Oral History Project; Subseries D: Custer Battlefield Interpretation Oral History Project; Subseries E: Cuyahoga Valley's Administrative History Interviews; Subseries F: General Park Oral History Interviews; Subseries G: C&O Canal Oral History Interviews.

Oral history projects and interviews focused on individual parks, programs, or offices. Interviews for SEAC and Cuyahoga Valley were collected as part of research for preparation of administrative histories. Recordings for Independence and Custer Battlefield (now Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument) focus on the U.S. Bicentennial and evolving park interpretation, respectively. Available release forms are legal documents and are kept in the accession folder.

SUBSERIES A: SOUTHEAST ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER (SEAC) ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY PROJECT, 2003-2004, 2007

Cameron Binkley, historian with the National Park Service's (NPS's) Southeast Regional Office, conducted oral history interviews in association with his research on the Southeast Archeological Center (SEAC). The research culminated in the 2007 NPS publication entitled "Science, Politics, and the "Big Dig": A History of the Southeast Archeological Center and the Development of Cultural Resources Management in the Southeast."

Organized into two sub-subseries based on format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts and Report.

Interview recordings and transcripts with staff and managers from the Southeast Archeological Center. Interviews contain information about the history of SEAC and the role of federal archeology in the Southeast. Includes information on establishment of SEAC and its move from Ocmulgee National Monument to Tallahassee, FL, including the roles played by the first NPS Chief Archeologist John M. Corbette and Ernest Allen Connally, who directed the Office of Archeology

and Historic Preservation. NPS Director George B. Hartzog is also discussed. Interviews discuss the relations between SEAC and Ocmulgee and Florida State University, collections management concerns, the impacts of various reorganizations, and efforts to outsource NPS archeological positions. The issues of underwater archeology and external "salvage" archeology are also discussed. A copy of Binkley's report is also included.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 2003-2004

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Recordings of interviews with managers and staff at the Southeast Archeological Center regarding the history of the Center and archeology in the NPS. Interviews were conducted with SEAC chiefs, Washington Office staff, and staff at the Southeast Regional Office. Individuals interviewed include John Ehrenhard, Richard Faust, George Fischer, Tony Paredes, and George Smith, among others. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2003-2004, 2007

Arranged alphabetically.

Transcripts of oral history interviews with managers and staff at the Southeast Archeological Center. Interviews contain information about the history of SEAC and the role of federal archeology in the Southeast. Includes information on establishment of SEAC and its move from Ocmulgee National Monument to Tallahassee, FL, including the roles played by the first NPS Chief Archeologist John M. Corbette and Ernest Allen Connally, who directed the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation. NPS Director George B. Hartzog is also discussed. Interviews discuss the relations between SEAC and Ocmulgee and Florida State University, collections management concerns, the impacts of various reorganizations, and efforts to outsource NPS archeological positions. The issues of underwater archeology and external "salvage" archeology are also discussed. A copy of Binkley's report is also included.

SUBSERIES B: C&O CANAL ORAL HISTORY PROJECT TRANSCRIPTS, 1965-1980

The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, begun in Washington D.C. in 1828 and completed to Cumberland by 1850, paralleled the Potomac River on the Maryland shore. It was built to open a transportation route to the west, using the water from the river to carry the load. Throughout its 22 years of construction and nearly a century of operation, the canal was home to countless men, women, and children who worked at locks or on boats. In addition it employed a wide variety of craftsmen, laborers, engineers, and administrative or supervisory personnel. The canal was used by the large coal companies, and also by farmers, businesses, and individuals to transport goods in both directions, ranging from farm produce to stone, cement and lumber.

This oral history project, conducted by a number of interviewers over more than a decade, was developed to capture memories of these individuals and families associated with the Chesapeake & Ohio (C&O) Canal. Interview recordings are in the C&O Canal National Historical Park museum

collection; the NPS History Collection does not have copies of the recordings.

Arranged alphabetically and thereunder chronologically.

Oral history transcripts with individuals historically associated with the operation and construction of the C&O Canal and National Park Service (NPS) staff. Individuals interviewed include boatmen, lock tenders, and their families and discuss operation of the canal and family life. NPS staff interviewed includes Freeman Tilden. Also includes transcripts of radio spots and radio programs, including one on the 50th anniversary of the NPS, as well as transcripts of park history programs and presentations.

SUBSERIES C: THE BICENTENNIAL AT INDEPENDENCE NHP ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1976-1990

The U.S. Bicentennial celebrations culminated on Sunday, July 4, 1976, with the 200th anniversary of the adoption of the Declaration of Independence. Leading up to this anniversary, there were numerous local, state, and national celebrations of the Bicentennial. The American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, appointed by President Gerald R. Ford, coordinated the celebrations in the states and the overall Federal celebration focusing on Washington, D.C. Each state also had a Bicentennial Commission. The National Park Service (NPS) activities were coordinated from the Washington Office's Bicentennial Office led by Ben Butterfield. The Revolutionary War parks, Independence National Historical Park, and other selected areas were designated as Official Bicentennial Sites and received special emphasis.

Starting in 1969, Independence National Historical Park began receiving funds to prepare the park for the Bicentennial celebration in 1976. Over the next seven years, the park undertook a program of building preservation, and also constructed new buildings and reconstructed others. In anticipation of the number of visitors expected for the celebration, the park hired hundreds of seasonal workers to lead tours and act as technicians in a variety of roles. New park interpretation training programs were developed and Donald Ecroyd, a communications professor from Temple University, worked closely with many tour leaders to make sure visitors received appropriate messages. Video training modules were also developed and implemented. Many important people visited the park during the Bicentennial, including President Ford and Britain's Queen Elizabeth.

Following 1976, the National Park Service began an oral history project focused on collecting the memories of staff members at Independence during the Bicentennial celebration. George A. Palmer coordinated the oral history project which recorded interviews with 80 NPS employees and affiliated individuals.

Organized into two sub-subseries by format: Sub-subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts.

Audio cassette tape recordings and oral history transcripts of Independence NHP staff regarding the Bicentennial celebration in 1976. Also includes limited correspondence and administrative records. Material related to James R. Sullivan references his time as superintendent of Independence as well as at Colonial National Historical Park, as there was some interest in a Bicentennial celebration there as well.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1976-1979

Arranged numerically by HFC log number.

Audio cassette tape recordings of Independence NHP staff interviewed in the years following the 1976 Independence NHP Bicentennial celebration. Interviews were conducted with seasonal staff, architects, rangers, supervisory technicians, laborers and maintenance staff, volunteers, division chiefs, an archeologist, museum curators, historians, administrative staff, and the superintendents. Arthur Kaufman, chairman of the Independence NHP Advisory Commission was also interviewed. For description of interview contents, see Sub-subseries 2: Interview Transcripts within this subseries.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1976-1990 (bulk dates: 1976-1979)

Arranged alphabetically and thereunder chronologically.

Transcripts and brief biographical information of NPS staff who participated in the planning and implementation of the 1976 Bicentennial celebration at Independence National Historical Park. Structures discussed include the Liberty Bell Pavilion, Graff House, Franklin House, Congress Hall, and Old City Hall, among others. Members of the advisory commission are among those interviewed. Several interviewees discuss Queen Elizabeth's visit to the park. Other subjects include Friends of Independence, personnel issues, bomb threats, security, interpretation programs and training, and Bicentennial planning are discussed. Project administrative records and correspondence are also included.

SUBSERIES D: CUSTER BATTLEFIELD INTERPRETATION ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1986-1987

These interviews are the result of a public history program internship project entitled "Changing Interpretation: Custer Battlefield, 1940-1986" completed by New Mexico State University graduate student Robert L. Hart . In 1986, Hart conducted an oral history project focused on changes in interpretation over time at Custer Battlefield (now Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument). The majority of the material covers the time period between 1947 and 1986, and focuses on "day to day public interpretive operations, the gradual implementation of the concept of interpretive balance, the tensions and controversy associated with the Centennial observance of 1976, and the increasingly important interpretive role of the Custer Battlefield Historical and Museum Association."

A weakness of the project is its Euro-American perspective; only one Native American was interviewed. Additionally, observations on interpretive activity from 1963-1969 are not made members of the park's interpretation staff. Hart's internship report, "Administrative History Research on the Changing Interpretive Program: Custer Battlefield, 1940-1986," interviews, and research files are contained in the Robert L. Hart Collection at New Mexico State University. Copyright remains with the interviewees but interviews are available for non-commercial use.

This series is organized into two subseries by format: Subseries 1: Oral History Recordings; Subseries 2: Inventories and Transcripts.

Audio cassette recordings and the transcript inventory and subject index for interviews conducted by graduate student Robert L. Hart for his public history program internship project. Interviews were conducted with NPS staff and others regarding changing in interpretation at Custer Battlefield. Full transcripts have not been prepared.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS, 1986

Arranged numerically by HFC log number.

Audio cassette recordings of NPS staff interviewed in 1986 by Robert L. Hart at Custer Battlefield. Twenty-three individuals were interviewed, including seventeen park staff members, an archeologist, a retired regional historian, a former battlefield museum association officer, a member of the 1976 Centennial Committee, member of the battlefield preservation committee, and a former local interpretive critic.

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: INVENTORIES AND INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1986-1987

Arranged alphabetically.

Includes a subject index which summarize the general subject matter of each interview. Full transcripts have not been prepared yet. Interviews focus on interpretation at Custer Battlefield from the period 1947-1986, focusing on "day to day" interpretive operations, implementation of interpretive balance, and the observances of the Centennial of the battle in 1976. Most interviews are designated "use by researchers only" on the release forms. However, interviews by Court, Koury, Mattes, Rickey, Scott, Stanton, and Utley are "open to the public".

SUBSERIES E: CUYAHOGA VALLEY'S ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1989-1991

Ron Cockrell served as the senior historian for the National Park Service's (NPS's) Midwest Region. In that capacity, he researched and wrote "A Green Shrouded Miracle: the Administrative History of Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area, Ohio," published by the NPS in 1992. The oral history recordings in this subseries were collected by Cockrell as part of his research into the park's management history.

Arranged alphabetically .

Oral history recordings on reel-to-reel format. Includes a "compendium" compiled by Ron Cockrell which includes the transcripts for the oral history recordings as well as written interviews conducted via correspondence with Edward H. Adelman, Merrill D. Beal, Hugh Beattie, Bill Dean, Jim Dunning, Steve Elkinton, Gary Everhardt, Gerald R. Ford, Chester V. Hamilton, Robert F. Holmes, Randall R. Pope, Robert Taft, Jr., and William J. Whalen. Compendium also includes phone summary interviews with Harvey R. Swack and William J. Whalen, and an interview with Nathaniel P. Reed about both the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore and the Cuyahoga Valley NRA. Transcript not yet prepared for Gerald T. McClarnon. Release forms available for all interviews except Reed and Swack.

SUBSERIES F: GENERAL PARK ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1962-1991 (bulk dates: 1982)

Arranged alphabetically by park.

Recordings and/or transcripts of interviews with individuals associated with specific NPS sites and which are not part of larger projects or which have a more limited historical or geographic scope. Interviewees for parks such as Dinosaur and Guadalupe Mountains include residents of the area before the parks were established. Transcripts of interviews for Crater Lake represent a small subset of interviews conducted by the park as part of the "Crater Lake Oral History Series" and researchers are encouraged to visit the Crater Lake Institute's web page for more information about other recordings (see <http://www.craterlakeinstitute.com/oral-histories/oral-histories-reference-guide/>). Interview for Perry's Victory & International Peace Monument features a conversation with the creator of the column. Transcripts for North Cascades focus on the Stehekin area of the park.

FILE UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

SERIES II: S. HERBERT EVISON'S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1952-1999 (bulk dates: 1962-1978)

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1958-1978

- 001. Abbot, Stanley W., Summer 1958**
Designing and building the Blue Ridge Parkway.
- 002. Abbuehl, Ed, April 09, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Civil Works Administration; Blue Ridge Parkway.
- 003. Alberts, Edwin C., September 14, 1962**
Petrified Forest (seasonal ranger); Montezuma Castle (ranger); Death Valley (naturalist); Carlsbad Caverns; Southwestern National Monuments; Rocky Mountain; Midwest Regional Office (naturalist).
- 004. Albright, Horace M., September 1960**
Columbia University oral history recordings; Bechler River Road; First National Park Conference; NPS and U.S. Forest Service; WWI grazing; Save-the-Redwoods League.
- 005. Albright, Horace M., July 26, 1961**
National Parks Association; Stephen T. Mather; land acquisition; NPS future.
- 006. Alexander, Donald B., April 13, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; American Planning and Civic Association; National Conference on State Parks.
- 007. Alldredge, Rendel B., August 24, 1962**
"Statistics and Statistical Analysis in the NPS--History, Current Status, and Some Ruminations about the Future."
- 008. Alldredge, Rendel B., January 16, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 009. Allen, Thomas J., December 11, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal); Rocky Mountain (acting chief ranger, chief ranger, assistant superintendent, superintendent); Hawaii (superintendent); Zion (superintendent); Hot Springs (first superintendent); Midwest Regional Office (first regional director); Richmond Regional Office (regional director); WASO (assistant director); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (regional director).

-
- 010. Altvater, Allen C., Sr., April 07, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent).
- 011. Anderson, Jean T., February 24, 1973**
Richmond Regional Office (engineering department).
- 012. Andrews, Robert W., May 18, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); Central Design Office;
Richmond Regional Office.
- 013. Appleman, Roy E., February 10, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Emergency Conservation Work; NPS Advisory Board; Colonial; Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; Castillo de San Marcos; archeology; Gettysburg; Richmond Regional Office; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS).
- 014. Appleman, Roy E., February 25, 1971**
Combat historian; History Division; historic survey on interpretation in the national parks.
- 015. Arana, Luis, November 12, 1973**
San Juan (historical aid, historian); Castillo de San Marcos (chief of visitor services); Florida planning office (historical resources coordinator); Mission 66.
- 016. Arnberger, Lesile P., December 07, 1962**
Grand Canyon (junior laborer, seasonal ranger-naturalist); Casa Grande (park ranger, naturalist); Santa Fe (naturalist); Southwestern National Monuments; Blue Ridge Parkway (naturalist); Southwest Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 017. Arnold, Fred M., March 19, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (forester inspector Emergency Conservation Work assistant supervisor); state park division (forester of regional foresters); Richmond Regional Office (regional forester, regional chief of park, forest and wildlife protection, regional chief of ranger services, regional chief of resource management and visitor protection).
- 018. Ashley, Ken, July 21, 1971**
Yosemite (district ranger); Mount Rainier (assistant chief ranger); Yellowstone (assistant chief ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (chief ranger).
- 019. Aubuchon, John A., November 13, 1962**
Mesa Verde (ruins stabilization crew, seasonal naturalist/archeologist, ranger); Walnut Canyon; Tumacacori; Navajo; Canyon de Chelly; Custer Battlefield; Death Valley; El Morro Ramah Survey.

- 020. Aubuchon, John A., April 04, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (junior engineer, camp foreman); Death Valley (superintendent); Southwest Regional Office (chief Service-wide quarters evaluation team); Jobs Corps.
- 021. Baggely, George B., September 20, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Yellowstone (ranger, chief ranger); Isle Royale (superintendent); Lake Mead (superintendent); wildlife management; Midwest Regional Office.
- 022. Baggley, George B. and Baggley, Herma, September 22, 1972**
George: Yellowstone (ranger, chief ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps Office; Midwest Regional Office (assistant regional director); NPS representative to Antarctica. Herma: Yellowstone (park naturalist).
- 023. Baggley, Herma, September 19, 1962**
National Park Service Women's Organization (chairman of committee); Yellowstone (naturalist; Mammoth ranger-naturalist).
- 024. Bahlman, William S., May 26, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office (engineer assistant, assistant regional director, administrative officer); recreation demonstration area; National Capital Region (assistant regional director).
- 025. Bailey, Russell D., October 29, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Cape Hatteras; recreational demonstration areas; Richmond and Atlanta Regional Offices.
- 026. Baker, Howard W., September 19, 1962**
San Francisco Regional Office (junior architect, landscape architect,); Branch of Plans and Design; Midwest Regional Office (landscape architect, regional landscape architect, associate regional director, regional director).
- 027. Baker, Howard W., September 21, 1972**
Plans and Design Branch, San Francisco Office (junior architect); Midwest Regional Office (regional director); WASO (assistant director of operations and associate director of construction activities); 1972 Second World Conference and 1972 Centennial Year; Employee and Alumni Association.
- 028. Baker, Nathan, May 26, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (engineering aid, safety engineer); WASO (safety engineer).

- 029. Ballard, Edward B., June 27, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; National Recreation Association; Region One Office (associate recreation planner); annual conferences.
- 030. Barnes, A. D. (Doug), November 20, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Fort Jefferson (temporary custodian).
- 031. Barnes, Frank, July 23, 1971**
Fort Sumter; Castle Clinton (historian); Richmond Regional Office (regional historian); Northeast Regional Office (interpretation and visitors service specialist).
- 032. Barnett, Herman B., October 10, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal ranger, chief ranger).
- 033. Barnette, Stuart, October 25, 1971**
Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS); Civilian Conservation Corps (architectural foreman); Richmond Regional Office.
- 034. Barrows, Jack S., September 13, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Rocky Mountain (trail crew member, assistant warehouseman, seasonal ranger, assistant forester); forest fires; fire control training program.
- 035. Barrows, Maynard, September 20, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Yellowstone (ranger, assistant chief ranger; chief ranger, district ranger); Rocky Mountain (seasonal ranger); Grand Teton; Dinosaur.
- 036. Batten, Earl, October 1960**
Blue Ridge Parkway (chief of maintenance).
- 037. Bayliss, C. Dudley, February 11, 1971**
Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) (technician assistant); WASO (chief of parkways); White House Conference on Natural Beauty.
- 038. Bean, Glen T., March 13, 1973**
Great Sand Dunes (seasonal ranger, superintendent); Bandelier (clerk); Organ Pipe Cactus (ranger); Chaco Canyon; Bryce Canyon (superintendent); Mission 66; Yellowstone (Mission 66 coordinator); Blue Ridge Parkway (assistant Superintendent) Midwest Regional Office; Hawaii; San Francisco Regional Office (chief of office of resource planning, assistant director for programs and policy analysis); WASO; Lake Mead (superintendent).

- 039. Beard, Daniel B., November 18, 1963**
Civilian Conservation Corps (clean-up foreman, wildlife technician); WASO (assistant chief of wildlife division); Midwest Regional Office (regional biologist); Olympic (superintendent); Dinosaur (superintendent); Everglades (refuge manager, superintendent); Southwest Regional Office (regional director).
- 040. Beard, Daniel B., April 02, 1973**
Everglades (superintendent); WASO (wildlife division, chief of the division of interpretation).
- 041. Beatty, Matthew E., September 13, 1962**
Yosemite (junior park naturalist); Glacier (naturalist; chief naturalist); Richmond Regional Office (regional naturalist); Midwest Regional Office (regional chief of interpretation, regional chief of natural history).
- 042. Belinky, Gale, October 29, 1971**
Everglades (seasonal naturalist); turtle study; women in the NPS.
- 043. Bennett, Lyle, October 26, 1962**
Mesa Verde (temporary ranger, ranger, museum assistant, landscape foreman, archeological technician); Branch of Plans and Designs; Bandelier; Santa Fe Regional Office; San Francisco Regional Office (chief of the Western Office of Design and Construction).
- 044. Bentley, James L., May 24, 1972**
Sequoia and Kings Canyon (engineer trainee); Mount Rainier (assistant park engineer, park engineer); San Francisco Regional Office (regional engineer); Blue Ridge Parkway (chief of maintenance).
- 045. Bicknell, Al, December 15, 1962**
Yellowstone (engine room, hotel, boat operator); Craters of the Moon (custodian); Casa Grande.
- 046. Bill, Harthon L., September 26, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (forestry foreman); Grand Canyon (ranger); Mount Rainier (assistant superintendent); Yosemite (assistant superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (assistant regional director); Grand Teton (superintendent); Glacier (superintendent).
- 047. Binnewies, Fred W., October 03, 1962**
Rocky Mountain (seasonal ranger); Mammoth Cave (ranger, chief ranger); Bandelier (superintendent); Death Valley (superintendent); Grand Teton (assistant superintendent).

-
- 048. Binnewies, Fred W. and Binnewies, Amy, April 27, 1973**
Glacier; National Capital Parks; Point Reyes; Death Valley; NPS wives; Novato hostess club.
- 049. Boles, Thomas, January 07, 1963**
Hawaii (superintendent); Los Angeles Branch of Design; Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent); Hot Springs (superintendent).
- 050. Bressler, Don, September 12, 1972**
Grand Teton (park engineer); San Francisco Western Office of Design and Construction (project supervisor); Mission 66; NPS roads engineer.
- 051. Broadbent, J. M., March 11, 1973**
Olympic (seasonal ranger, ranger); Mount Rainier (district ranger); Crater Lake (chief ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (chief ranger).
- 052. Brooks, Chester (Chet), August 24, 1971**
Independence (superintendent); Theodore Roosevelt (naturalist); Yellowstone Park Nature and History Association; Booker T. Washington (superintendent); Superintendent's Conference in Yellowstone; Petersburg Office; Midwest Regional Office (interpretive specialist); Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (survey and planning in Bighorn); WASO (assistant chief of national park system studies, master planning); Bicentennial; Northeast Regional Office (regional director).
- 053. Brown, Chester C., September 14, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); Blue Ridge Parkway (junior landscape architect); Region Two Office (reservoir studies, assistant regional director for resource planning).
- 054. Brown, Chester C., May 15, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); Save-The-Redwood League; National Geographic study of redwoods; WASO (head of new area studies in national park system planning, Division of Special Planning Studies, chief of Division of International Affairs).
- 055. Brown, Chester C., May 30, 1973**
World Heritage Trust; UNESCO.
- 056. Brown, Otto M., September 30, 1962**
Yosemite (concessions, seasonal ranger, ranger, district ranger); Olympic (chief ranger); Yellowstone (chief ranger); Yellowstone earthquake.

- 057. Brown, Paul V., October 10, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (assistant to S. Herbert Evison, regional district leader); Santa Fe Regional Office (park planner).
- 058. Bruce, Gordon, August 24, 1971**
George Washington National Forest (timber survey technician); Shenandoah (project engineer; assistant chief ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps (technician forester); Acadia (technical forester, assistant chief ranger, chief ranger); Natchez Trace; Northeast Regional Office (resource management specialist).
- 059. Bryant, Dr. Harold C., October 25, 1962**
Yosemite (nature education); Sierra Club; WASO (nature educator and planner) Civilian Conservation Corps.
- 060. Bryant, Dr. Harold C. and Russell, Dr. Carl P., March 18, 1962**
Bryant: Yosemite Field School of Natural History; WASO (chief of museum division); creation of nature education programs in parks.
Russell: Yosemite (seasonal naturalist, naturalist) Yosemite Field School of Natural History; Yellowstone and Yosemite museum planning; WASO (chief of museum division).
- 061. Bullard, William C. and Bullard, Jean, January 18, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 062. Bullock, Orin, February 04, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 063. Burns, Robert, August 25, 1971**
Grand Canyon (seasonal, acting district ranger); Lake Mead (ranger, Katherine/Lake Mohave: district ranger); Bryce Canyon (supervisory ranger); Yellowstone; Perry's Victory; Lincoln Boyhood; Nez Perce; Northeast Regional Office (public affairs specialist).
- 064. Butcher, Devereux and Butcher, Mary, February 25, 1973**
National Parks Association (executive secretary); National Parks Magazine (editor); relations with National Park Service.
- 065. Butler, William J., October 09, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal guide, seasonal ranger, ranger, chief of protection operations).
- 066. Cahalane, Victor H., June 04, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Wind Cave (wildlife technician); WASO (wildlife division, WWII Chicago Office).

-
- 067. Cahalane, Victor H., March 25, 1976**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 068. Cahalane, Victor H., March 30-31, 1976**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 069. Calhoun, Eleanor, November 13, 1973**
WWII Maritime Commission (secretary).
- 070. Campbell, Carlos, C., May 23, 1972**
Great Smoky Mountains; Scopes Monkey Trial.
- 071. Canfield, David H., December 10, 1962**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Glacier (seasonal ranger); Mesa Verde (ranger, acting chief ranger); Crater Lake (chief ranger, acting superintendent); Rocky Mountain (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (chief of operations).
- 072. Carithers, Joe F., February 12, 1973**
National Parks Association; WASO (special assistant to the secretary of the interior, NPS guidelines policy compilation, new area studies); Southwest Regional Office (chief of new area studies).
- 073. Carlson, Oscar W., January 07, 1963**
Mount Rainier (clerk, chief clerk, assistant superintendent); Sequoia (assistant superintendent); Mesa Verde (superintendent); Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent).
- 074. Carnes, William G., September 11, 1962**
Western Branch of Planning and Design; WASO (Plans and Design Branch, public affairs deputy assistant director); Richmond Regional Office; Mission 66 (steering committee, chief of staff).
- 075. Carnes, William G., February 26, 1973**
Mission 66; Shangri-La.
- 076. Castro, Nash, October 27, 1971**
Grand Canyon; WASO (chief clerk); Hawaii; Midwest Regional Office (regional chief of administration); National Capital Parks (assistant superintendent); Summer in the Parks program; U.S. Park Police; The White House; Lady Bird Johnson's Beautification Programs; Mrs. Richard Nixon; White House Historical Association.

-
- 077. Cattenach, George and Anderson, Keith, February 26, 1973**
Cattenach: Arizona Archeological Center (supervisor of the division of cultural properties conservation). Anderson: Arizona Archeological Center (senior archeologist); Antiquities Act; National Historic Preservation Act.
- 078. Caudill, Clay, March 28, 1971**
Blue Ridge Parkway (maintenance, park warden, ranger); Roanoke; Yorktown (district ranger); Cape Hatteras.
- 079. Caywood, Louis, December 14, 1962**
Mesa Verde (temporary ranger); Casa Grande (ranger, naturalist); Tumacacori; Santa Fe Regional Office (naturalist); Walnut Canyon; Portland Office (Columbia River Basin Survey); Jamestown; Ocmulgee; Southwest Archeological Center (archeologist).
- 080. Chapman, William (Scotty), September 28, 1962**
Yellowstone (ranger, district ranger).
- 081. Chatelain, Verne E., July 18, 1973**
WASO (first chief historian).
- 082. Chick, William Drew, Jr., May 28, 1971**
Sequoia (seasonal ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Zion (chief forester); Bryce Canyon (chief ranger); Shenandoah (park ranger); National Capital Parks (naturalist); Eastern Service Center (park planner).
- 083. Childs, Frank W., September 15, 1962**
Yellowstone (temporary assistant chief ranger, ranger); WASO (coordinator of Civilian Conservation Corps activities); Midwest Regional Office (regional forester, regional chief of ranger services).
- 084. Chiles, Mary Ruth, May 19, 1972**
Great Smoky Mountains (administrative officer).
- 085. Christianson, Milo L., May 16, 1973**
Oklahoma City/Santa Fe Regional Offices (regional recreational planner; assistant regional director in charge of planning and development); American Planning and Civic Association; WASO (President's Committee coordinator); National Capital Parks board.
- 086. Clement, Blanton, November 07, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent); Blue Ridge Parkway (highway engineer); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (park engineer).

-
- 087. Coale, Burton V., September 08, 1972**
Midwest Regional Office (regional publications editor).
- 088. Coates, Robert M., July 19, 1973**
Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger, landscape foreman, landscape architect); National Capital Parks (Civilian Conservation Corps coordinator, C& O Canal); Civilian Conservation Corps at Mesa Verde and Colonial.
- 089. Coffin, Lynn, December 03, 1962**
Carlsbad Caverns (ranger, chief ranger); Scotts Bluff (ranger); Rocky Mountain (district ranger); Glacier (assistant Chief ranger); Grand Canyon (chief ranger); wildlife control.
- 090. Coffman, John Daniel, October 28, 1962**
WASO (fire control expert, chief forester).
- 091. Coleman, Dr. Walter J., May 24, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (cultural foreman and assistant historical technician); WASO; Petersburg (historian); Vicksburg; Gettysburg.
- 092. Connally, Dr. Ernest A., May 17, 1973**
Independence (survey supervisor); Mission 66; Salem; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS); Cape Cod; WASO (first chief of the office of archeology and historic preservation, director of archeology and historic preservation).
- 093. Cook, John O., March 01, 1973**
Grand Canyon (sanitation laborer, sanitation inspector); Montezuma Castle (superintendent); Wapatki; Saguaro; Chicamauga and Chattanooga (superintendent); WASO.
- 094. Cook, Larry, c. 1961**
Chief of division of ranger activities (location unknown).
- 095. Cotter, John L., September 02, 1971**
Tuzigoot (custodian); Natchez Trace Parkway (head of archaeological work).
- 096. Cox, Elbert, March 17, 1971**
Colonial (assistant historian, acting superintendent, superintendent); Morristown (superintendent); Richmond Regional Office (associate regional director, regional director); Mission 66; WASO (executive officer of commission of outdoor recreation).

-
- 097. Cozzani, Oscar, April 08, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (engineer, superintendent, park engineer); WASO; Blue Ridge Parkway; Shenandoah.
- 098. Cramton, Honorable Louis C., September 10, 1962**
Special attorney to the secretary of the interior (secretary unknown)
- 099. Crawford, W. Pingree (Ping), November 28, 1973**
White Sands (ranger); Cape Cod (ranger); Statue of Liberty (ranger); Ocmulgee (superintendent).
- 100. Crouch, J. Carlisle, February 23, 1973**
Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger, museum assistant, ranger, chief ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps; Crater Lake (chief ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (assistant superintendent); Philadelphia Office (assistant regional director).
- 101. Crumpler, Mary F., July 22, 1971**
Blue Ridge Parkway (secretary); Cumberland Island National Seashore.
- 102. Curtis, Harry E., September 16, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (drainage basin representation).
- 103. Dale, Edwin (Mac), November 25, 1973**
Blue Ridge Parkway (ranger); Harpers Ferry (superintendent); C&O Canal (superintendent); Potomac River Basin Study Task Force.
- 104. Davenport, L. Theodore (Ted), November 08, 1973**
Great Smoky Mountains; Natchez Trace Parkway (administrative officer); Rocky Mountain (management assistant); Prince William Forest Park (superintendent); Master Plan for National Capital Region; Ozark National Scenic Riverways; Castillo de San Marcos; Civilian Conservation Corps.
- 105. Davenport, L. Theodore (Ted), November 10, 1973**
Great Smoky Mountains; Gatlinburg.
- 106. Davis, John M., November 06, 1962**
Mount Rainier (ranger, chief ranger); Zion and Bryce Canyon (assistant superintendent); Grand Canyon (assistant superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (assistant regional director, superintendent of Southwestern National Monuments); WASO (chief of conservation and protection, chief of ranger activities); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (superintendent).
- 107. Davis, John M., February 21, 1973**
Sequoia (superintendent); Yosemite (superintendent); Mission 66; concessions.

-
- 108. DeGelleke, Peter, June 02, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); WASO (land program); recreation demonstration area; National Recreation Association.
- 109. Delay, John, September 12, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (student-technician, assistant in major roads; head of Blue Ridge parkway team).
- 110. Denniston, Jess H., October 26, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Richmond Regional Office (engineering); National Capital Parks; Cape Hatteras; Everglades.
- 111. DeWeese, John and DeWeese, Laurie, November 01, 1973**
John: Fort Jefferson (general mechanic); Fort Caroline (superintendent); Everglades (management assistant); Morris Creek (superintendent); turtles.
- 112. Dickinson, Russell E., September 26, 1962**
Grand Canyon (seasonal ranger); Grand Teton (chief ranger).
- 113. Dickinson, Russell E., July 21, 1972**
Grand Canyon (seasonal ranger); Grand Teton (chief ranger); Zion (assistant superintendent); Flaming Gorge (superintendent); Midwest Regional Office (chief of resources management and visitor protection); National Capital Region (associate regional director, general superintendent).
- 114. Dilley, Willard E. (Bill), November 14, 1973 - November 16, 1973**
Everglades (ranger, naturalist, chief naturalist); Grand Canyon (assistant chief park naturalist); Mammoth Cave (chief naturalist); Grand Teton (chief naturalist).
- 115. Dilonardo, Kathleen L., November 07, 1973**
Albright Training Center course; Cape Hatteras (historian); Fort Pulaski (historian); Fort Caroline (superintendent).
- 116. Dodge, Natt N., December 11, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal ranger-naturalist); Grand Canyon (ranger); Southwestern National Monuments (junior park naturalist, assistant park naturalist, regional naturalist); Carlsbad Caverns interpretation.
- 117. Doerr, John E., October 15, 1962**
Hawaii (naturalist); Crater Lake; Rocky Mountain (assistant superintendent, superintendent); WASO (chief of naturalist division, assistant chief naturalist); Olympic (superintendent).

-
- 118. Doty, Cecil J., October 26, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (file clerk, draftsman, associate engineer/inspector, regional architect, designer); Sante Fe Regional Office; WASO (WWII Chicago Office).
- 119. Dunmire, William, January 17, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 120. During, Henry R., January 07, 1963**
Yosemite (seasonal ranger, ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Petrified Forest (ranger); Rocky Mountain (chief ranger); Jefferson National Expansion; Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent).
- 121. Eaton, Edward, November 10, 1973**
Castillo de San Marcos (guard); Fort Matanzas (superintendent).
- 122. Elliott, Charles Newton, April 01, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Atlanta Office (assistant regional forester); director of state parks; Richmond Office; Georgia State Game and Fish Commission (director).
- 123. Ellis, Vincent, March 23, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (field crew, assistant leader); Bandelier (junior assistant to the technician, clerk); Casa Grande; Santa Fe; Southwestern National Monuments; Grand Canyon; Big Bend; Mesa Verde (operations officer); Richmond Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 124. Ellis, Vincent, June 20, 1975**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 125. Elmore, Francis H., October 04, 1962**
Glacier (chief naturalist).
- 126. Emmert, John W., October 06, 1962**
Yosemite (electrical engineer, chief electrician, assistant superintendent); Yellowstone (assistant superintendent); Hot Springs (superintendent); Glacier (superintendent).
- 127. Ericson, Mildred J., September 27, 1962**
Yosemite Field School of Natural History; National Capital Parks (seasonal naturalist); Yellowstone (seasonal naturalist); U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 128. Everhart, William C., January 15, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.

- 129. Evison, S. Herbert, May 26, 1971**
Mount Rainier; Mather pack and saddle party; Natural Parks Association of Washington; National Conference on Parks (executive secretary); Stephen T. Mather; Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office (regional officer and associate regional director); WASO (deputy assistant director);
- 130. Evison, S. Herbert, May 18, 1973**
Interviewed by Grace Angst (student); National Park publications; Civilian Conservation Corps; Isabelle Storey; advertisement in NPS.
- 131. Evison, S. Herbert, July 16, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 132. Ewald, Walter A. J., February 07, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape architect, inspector); Richmond Regional Office (landscape architect); Branch of Plans and Design.
- 133. Faris, Johnwill, January 09, 1963**
Casa Grande; Tumacacori (superintendent/custodian); Aztec Ruins (superintendent); Canyon de Chelly (superintendent); White Sands (superintendent); Platt (superintendent).
- 134. Favour, Paul G., October 22, 1971**
Acadia (seasonal ranger-naturalist, ranger); Shenandoah (first park naturalist).
- 135. Felton, James B., March 22, 1973**
Yosemite Field School of Natural History; Petrified Forest (seasonal); Tumacacori; White Sands; Fort Jefferson (acting superintendent); Kings Mountain (superintendent); Zion (chief ranger); Organ Pipe Cactus (superintendent).
- 136. Fitch, Monte, Jr., April 03, 1973**
Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger, ranger); Colorado National Monument (ranger, chief ranger); Theodore Roosevelt (chief ranger); Big Bend (chief ranger); Organ Pipe Cactus; WASO (head of forest and building power control); National Capital Parks; Southwest Regional Office (division chief, assistant director of operations).
- 137. Flickinger, Victor W., July 17, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (junior landscape foreman, chief of division of lands and waters in Iowa State Parks); Hoover Birthplace; National Conference on State Parks; supervisory park planner; WASO.
- 138. Foster, Newell H., October 21, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Statue of Liberty (superintendent).

-
- 139. Franke, Paul R., December 10, 1962**
Mesa Verde (ranger, acting superintendent, superintendent); Zion (superintendent, coordinating superintendent); Jackson Hole (superintendent); WASO (assistant to branch of concessions, natural history division).
- 140. Franzen, Archie, March 08, 1971**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 141. Fredine, Gordon, Spring 1966**
WASO (International Affairs Division).
- 142. Fredine, Gordon, February 11, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Yellowstone (temporary ranger naturalist, naturalist); U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (regional supervisor); WASO (chief of the division of international affairs); Mission 66; World Conference on National Parks; elk management in Grand Teton.
- 143. Freeland, Dixon B., October 29, 1973**
Yosemite (seasonal, ranger); Bryce Canyon (seasonal); Glacier (seasonal); Carlsbad Caverns; Great Smoky Mountains; Colonial (district ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (district ranger).
- 144. Freeland, Edward Dixon, October 30, 1962**
Yosemite (temporary ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (chief ranger); Wind Cave (superintendent); Southeastern National Monuments (coordinating superintendent); Shenandoah; Grand Teton; Lassen Volcanic (superintendent).
- 145. Freeman, Ray, July 17, 1973**
Omaha Regional Office; Mission 66; Grand Teton; National Capital Region (planning officer); WASO (deputy assistant director, deputy director for operations, associate director for operations).
- 146. Fry, George, June 19, 1975**
Civilian Conservation Corps (junior forester, acting assistant district ranger, camp superintendent); Crater Lake (ranger); Rocky Mountain (assistant chief ranger, chief of construction and maintenance); Lake Taxoma; Everglades (chief ranger, assistant superintendent); Great Smoky Mountains (superintendent); Mammoth Cave (chief ranger); Isle Royale (superintendent); Omaha Regional Office (regional chief of operations); Richmond Regional Office (assistant director for management, chief of operations and evaluation).
- 147. Gadsby, J. Herbert (Doc), April 12, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (inspector); Richmond Regional Office (regional inspector, associate regional director); WASO (director's office).

-
- 148. Gale, Bennett T., October 24, 1962**
Colonial (ranger); Grand Teton (naturalist); Petrified Forest and Carlsbad Caverns; WASO (chief geologist); San Francisco Regional Office (regional chief of interpretation, assistant to regional director).
- 149. Gallison, Glenn D., October 15, 1962**
Yosemite Field School of Natural History; Yosemite (ranger, naturalist); Mission 66; WASO; Olympic (naturalist, chief naturalist).
- 150. Gann, James Walter, November 03, 1962**
Yosemite (temporary electrician, electrical supervisor).
- 151. Gardner, Malcolm, February 26, 1971**
Colonial (seasonal ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps (cultural foreman, historical technician); Natchez Trace (historian, acting superintendent, superintendent).
- 152. Garrison, Lemuel A. (Lon), September 30, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Sequoia (seasonal ranger); Yosemite (ranger); Hopewell Village (superintendent); WASO (assistant chief of information); Glacier (assistant superintendent); Grand Canyon (assistant superintendent); Big Bend (superintendent); WASO (chief of conservation and protection); Yellowstone (superintendent).
- 153. Garrison, Lemuel A. (Lon), March 25, 1973**
Northeast Regional Office; Albright Training Center (interpretation).
- 154. Garry, Thomas K., September 20, 1962**
Yellowstone (ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (supervisory ranger, district ranger); Shenandoah; Custer Battlefield (superintendent).
- 155. Gastellum, Luis A., April 06, 1973**
Southwestern National Monuments; Yellowstone; Southwest region (chief of operations evaluation); Carlsbad Caverns; Bandelier; elk management.
- 156. Gibbs, Robert F., April 10, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (supervisor, ranger); Big Bend (assistant superintendent); Isle Royale (superintendent); Mission 66; Great Smoky Mountains (assistant superintendent); Cape Hatteras; Cape Cod (superintendent); WASO (chief of park operations).
- 157. Gilbert, Karl T., c. 1962**
Blue Ridge Parkway (chief park ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (assistant superintendent).

-
- 158. Gilbert, Karl T., January 07, 1963**
Mammoth (ranger); Isle Royale (ranger); Rocky Mountain (ranger); Yellowstone (district ranger); Everglades (assistant chief ranger); Shenandoah (chief ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (assistant superintendent).
- 159. Gilbert, Vernon (Tommy), July 20, 1972**
Africa; National Parks Conservation Association; U.S. Peace Corps.
- 160. Gilbert, Vernon (Tommy) and Gilbert, Helen (Patsy), February 23, 1971**
Great Smoky Mountains (seasonal naturalist); Everglades (seasonal naturalist, assistant naturalist); Cape Hatteras (chief naturalist); Cape Cod; Tanzania.
- 161. Glenn, Marlow, April 02, 1973**
Mount Rainier (temporary accountant, accountant); WASO (auditor); San Francisco Regional Office (auditor); Southwest Regional Office (chief of concessions management).
- 162. Glover, William H., April 04, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp foreman, camp superintendent); Shiloh (ranger); Fort Frederica (superintendent).
- 163. Goodwin, Theodore Raymond, November 21, 1962**
Crater Lake (engineer); Yellowstone (engineer); Yosemite (engineer); Casa Grande (engineer); Tumacacori; Death Valley (engineer, superintendent); Reno conference on recreational areas.
- 164. Grant, George A., December 10, 1962**
First NPS chief photographer; photography; NPS postage stamps.
- 165. Grater, Russell K., March 13, 1973**
Grand Canyon; Lake Mead; Yosemite; Kings Canyon; Great Smoky Mountains.
- 166. Graves, Charles M., April 02, 1971**
Atlanta office (recreation engineer); Works Project Administration projects; recreation demonstration areas; Richmond Office; Charles M. Grave Organization; National Recreation and Park Association.
- 167. Gregg, Raymond, c. 1961**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 168. Gregg, H. Raymond, September 18-19, 1962**
Hot Springs (Park Police, ranger, superintendent); National Capital Parks (experimental interpretive program); Rocky Mountain; interpretation; Jefferson National Expansion (superintendent).

-
- 169. Gregg, H. Raymond, July 18, 1973**
Hot Springs (superintendent); Rocky Mountain; Jefferson National Expansion; picketing and racial problems.
- 170. Gregg, H. Raymond, August 08, 1973**
Taped by Gregg himself for Evison's oral history project; Gateway Arch project; western forts interpretive study.
- 171. Gregg, Raymond and Hayes, Howard, c. 1962**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 172. Griffin, John, August 29, 1975**
Southwest Regional Office (regional archeologist, division of interpretation).
- 173. Griffing, Scudder, July 29, 1972**
Shenandoah (Civilian Conservation Corps forestry foreman); Richmond Regional Office (assistant landscape architect); bridge on Colonial Parkway; security plans for El Morro and FDR.
- 174. Guillet, Meredith, November 17, 1963**
San Francisco Regional Office (survey crew); Civilian Conservation Corps (Mesa Verde diorama construction); Black Canyon of the Gunnison (seasonal); Casa Grande (ranger); Canyon de Chelly (custodian/supervisor); Carlsbad Caverns (guide); Chaco (superintendent); Walnut Canyon (superintendent).
- 175. Guscio, Francis J., April 02, 1971**
Vicksburg (Civilian Conservation Corps foreman engineer); U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Richmond Office.
- 176. Guse, Neal, March 07, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Grand Teton; Haleakala; Carlsbad Caverns; Western Regional Office.
- 177. Hadley, Lawrence C., August 24, 1972**
Shenandoah (seasonal ranger, ranger); Acadia (seasonal ranger); Zion (seasonal ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (ranger); WASO (national park studies, chief of information); Yellowstone (management assistant); Santa Fe Regional Office (special assistant to regional director); White Sands (acting superintendent); National Capital (superintendent); Colonial (superintendent); Yosemite.

- 178. Hadley, Lawrence C., May 16, 1973**
Acadia (seasonal ranger); Zion (seasonal ranger); Shenandoah (seasonal ranger, ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (ranger); White Sands (acting superintendent); WASO (chief of information, assistant director for park management); National Capital Parks (superintendent); Colonial (superintendent); Yosemite (superintendent).
- 179. Hall, William R., May 24, 1971**
Works Progress Administration (project manager of recreation demonstration area); Chopawamsic; Patapsco State Park.
- 180. Hallock, Louis W. (Lou), March 10, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Mammoth Cave; Carlsbad Caverns (ranger); Lassen Volcanic (ranger); Yosemite (ranger); Crater Lake (chief ranger); Death Valley (chief ranger); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (chief ranger); Bryce Canyon (superintendent); Lassen Volcanic (superintendent).
- 181. Hamilton, Warren and Hamilton, Elaine, March 22, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Grand Canyon (ranger); Saratoga (superintendent); Natchez Trace (assistant superintendent); Yellowstone (assistant superintendent); Everglades and Fort Jefferson (superintendent); Western Regional Office (assistant regional director); Zion; Cuban Missile Crisis.
- 182. Hanks, Allyn F., September 21, 1962**
Yellowstone (ranger); Grand Teton (chief ranger); Theodore Roosevelt (superintendent); Everglades (assistant superintendent); Cape Hatteras (superintendent); WASO (chief of visitor protection); Rocky Mountain (superintendent).
- 183. Hargrave, Lyndon, December 13, 1962**
Southwest Archeological Center (collaborator); Museum of Northern Arizona.
- 184. Harman, Charles P., September 20, 1972**
Yellowstone (seasonal); Mammoth Cave.
- 185. Harrington, J. C. (Pinky) and Harrington, Virginia, March 15, 1971**
Virginia: Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger); Jamestown (seasonal ranger-historian). Pinky: Jamestown (head of archeology); Colonial (superintendent); Richmond Regional Office (regional archeologist); river basin salvage project.
- 186. Hatch, Charles E., October 31, 1973**
George Washington Birthplace (seasonal); Colonial (historian, chief historian).
- 187. Haussmann, William M., August 22, 1972**
Yorktown Sesquicentennial; WASO.

-
- 188. Hayes, Alden, April 01, 1973**
Chiricahua (seasonal); Casa Grande (archeologist); Mesa Verde (archeologist); Grand Quivira (archeologist); Santa Fe Regional Office; Southwest Archeological Center.
- 189. Heine, Cornelius W., January 28, 1971**
Ford's Theater; National Capital Region (assistant regional director); interpretation program; WASO (chief of information).
- 190. Hendrix, Glenn O., September 11, 1972**
Natchez Trace (landscape architect); Lake Mead; recreation areas; San Francisco Regional Office (central design, coordinating project supervisor); Denver Service Center (assistant director of assistant director of national park service).
- 191. Herkenham, Norman B.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 192. Herschler, J. Barton, February 23, 1973**
Glacier (seasonal naturalist); Muir Woods (laborer, custodian, superintendent); Grand Canyon (ranger); Yosemite (ranger); Rocky Mountain (chief ranger); Millerton Lake (superintendent); Saguaro (superintendent).
- 193. Hollomon, William and Hollomon, Beverly, October 28, 1973**
Lassen Volcanic (seasonal, ranger); Sequoia (district ranger); Kings Canyon (district ranger); Andrew Johnson (superintendent); Fredericksburg (coordinator superintendent); Richmond Regional Office.
- 194. Hooper, William O. (Bill), July 21, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (junior foreman); Blue Ridge Parkway (agronomist).
- 195. Hoskins, Taylor, July 17, 1960**
Mammoth Cave (superintendent); Shenandoah (chief ranger); Resettlement Administration; Colonial.
- 196. Hoskins, Taylor, July 19, 1971**
Colonial (temporary ranger, assistant chief ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps; Shenandoah (chief ranger); Mammoth Cave (acting superintendent, superintendent); Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent); Shenandoah (superintendent).
- 197. Hoss, Herman H., October 31, 1962**
Yosemite Camp Curry (chief clerk, assistant manager of reservations and accommodations, personnel manager); concessioner representation; Sequoia Company; Western Conference of National Park Concessioners (attorney).

-
- 198. Houston, Aubrey F., December 15, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal ranger); Mt. McKinley (wildlife ranger); Death Valley (ranger); Craters of the Moon (superintendent); Mammoth Cave(chief ranger); Perry's Victory; Casa Grande (superintendent).
- 199. Hubbard, Douglass H., December 22, 1970**
Sequoia; Yosemite (laborer); Millerton National Recreation Area (first buck ranger); Hawaii (naturalist); Yosemite (associate naturalist, chief park naturalist); WASO (chief of branch of interpretation and visitor center); Harpers Ferry Center (assistant director); Stephen T. Mather.
- 200. Hubler, Harold (Hal), November 21, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 201. Hubler, Sally, November 20, 1973**
"I Married the Park Service" program; life in the parks; children; park wives.
- 202. Hummel, Edward A., October 22, 1962**
Omaha Regional Office (assistant historian, regional historian); Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania (superintendent); Colonial (superintendent); Smoky Mountains (superintendent); Glacier (superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 203. Hummel, Edward A., January 05, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Omaha Regional Office; San Francisco (assistant regional director, regional director).
- 204. Hunkins, Hazen H., November 09, 1962**
Railways; Chicago Bureau of Service (US Railroad Administration); Yosemite National Park Company (board of managers); tourism in the parks; Yosemite Transportation System.
- 205. Huppuch, Matt C., February 09, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent); Emergency Conservation Work (technician); Blue Ridge Parkway; recreation demonstration projects; deputy assistant director for administration of emergency activities; WASO (chief recreation planner); Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.
- 206. Husted, James H., August 21, 1972**
Verebrook Recreational Demonstration Area (organized camping specialist); WASO (state cooperation in the NPS, recreational resource planning); Portland (river basin study).
- 207. Hutchings, Cora P., October 04, 1962**
Secretary of the Interior Lane; Glacier; first superintendent's conference.

-
- 208. Hyde, Tom, October 23, 1971**
Mount Rushmore (seasonal ranger); Yellowstone (sanitary engineer); Grand Teton (engineer); Bandelier (superintendent); Acadia (superintendent); White Sands.
- 209. Ingalls, George F., September 13, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Colorado River survey; Rocky Mountain; Devil's Tower; Dinosaur.
- 210. Jackson, Earl, December 14, 1962**
Montezuma Castle (seasonal ranger, custodian); Petrified Forest (seasonal ranger); Bandelier (custodian); Santa Fe Regional Office; Tumacacori; Pinnacles (superintendent); Southwestern National Monuments (naturalist, executive secretary); Southwest Archeological Center (naturalist).
- 211. Jackson, Earl, February 28, 1973**
Southwest Monuments Association; Hubbell Trading Post.
- 212. Jacobs, Duane D., September 14, 1962**
Lassen Volcanic (seasonal ranger); Yosemite (seasonal ranger, ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Joshua Tree (acting superintendent); Shenandoah (chief ranger); Mt. McKinley (assistant superintendent, superintendent); Omaha Regional Office (regional chief of visitor protection, regional chief of ranger activity).
- 213. Jacobson, Arthur W. (Art), November 01, 1962**
Yellowstone (temporary engineer, ranger, district ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps (forester); George Washington Carver (superintendent).
- 214. James, Harlean, February 21, 1962**
American Planning and Civic Association (executive secretary); National Conference on State Parks (executive secretary).
- 215. Jaquette, Charles G., February 23, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office (regional attorney).
- 216. Jay, John junior, September 20, 1962**
Yellowstone (ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Theodore Roosevelt (superintendent); Badlands (superintendent); Midwest Regional Office (regional chief of visitor protection).
- 217. Jeffers, Charles A., March 22, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman, assistant camp superintendent); Omaha Regional Office (cooperative activities of recreation and resource planning).

-
- 218. Jepson, Carl and Jepson, Esther, March 21, 1973**
Petrified Forest (ranger, naturalist); Grand Teton (naturalist); Zion.
- 219. Jett, T. Sutton, c. 1962**
White House Historical Association; National Capital Region.
- 220. Jett, T. Sutton, December 14, 1970**
Civilian Conservation Corps (assistant historical foreman; historical foreman, coordinating historian); National Capital Region.
- 221. Jett, T. Sutton, January 29, 1971**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 222. Johnson, Carlock (Corky), September 24, 1962**
Great Smoky Mountains (chief ranger); Flaming Gorge (superintendent).
- 223. Johnson, Ralph Newton, September 08, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent, inspector); Omaha office (landscape architect); Missouri River Basin flood control survey; chief for state assistance; recreation.
- 224. Jones, Alfred W., April 05, 1971**
Fort Frederica; George Washington Birthplace.
- 225. Jones, David J., December 10, 1962**
Wupatki (ranger, custodian); San Juan; Big Bend (assistant superintendent); Southwest Regional Office (interpretive planner).
- 226. Judge, Paul A. and Judge, Frances, December 16, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Glacier (ranger); Grand Teton (acting chief ranger); Jackson Hole (district ranger); Theodore Roosevelt; Bandelier (superintendent); Organ Pipe Cactus (superintendent); Saguaro (superintendent).
- 227. Kahler, Herbert E., c. 1962**
Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association.
- 228. Kahler, Herbert E., January 06, 1971**
Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; Civilian Conservation Corps (historian, foreman); St. Augustine; Castillo de San Marcos; Morristown; WASO (chief historian).

- 229. Kennedy, Joe L., March 26, 1973**
Kings Mountain (administrative aid); Fort Pulaski (administrative aid); WASO (departmental training, secretary's office); Everglades (assistant superintendent); Glen Canyon (assistant superintendent).
- 230. Kennedy, Sidney S., January 29, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman, inspector); "A Study of the Park and Recreation Problem of the United States" report; WASO (park statistics).
- 231. Kieley, James F., July 19, 1972**
Region Eight Office; WASO (director's office); Civilian Conservation Corps; recreational demonstration area; Cape Hatteras.
- 232. King, Dale S., December 14, 1962**
Civil Works Administration (foreman and archeologist); Southwestern National Monuments (staff archeologist).
- 233. Kiryakakis, Jim, September 11, 1972**
Richmond Regional Office; Independence (landscape architect); Eastern Office of Design and Construction.
- 234. Knopf, Alfred A., February 02, 1971**
"One Day on Beetle Rock"; "The Best Way of Living"; Freeman Tilden book on the parks; appraisal of board and board members.
- 235. Kolb, Bernhard, August 23, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office(tree crew); Roosevelt-Vanderbilt; Chickamauga and Chattanooga; Acadia; Big Bend; Saratoga; Blue Ridge Parkway; Philadelphia Office; Statue of Liberty; Perry's Victory; Fire Island.
- 236. Kowski, Frank F., April 00, 1961**
training; training center (location not mentioned); potential training center in Grand Canyon.
- 237. Kowski, Frank F., December 03, 1962**
Yosemite NPS training center; civil service exam.
- 238. Kowski, Frank F., April 06, 1973**
Albright Training Center establishment; Grand Canyon; Sequoia (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (regional director); regional reorganization.

- 239. Krueger, Charles E., October 26, 1963**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); Central Design Office; Grand Canyon (administrative assistant); Omaha Regional Office (resident landscape architect, regional landscape architect); Western Design Office (chief of landscape architectural division).
- 240. Kuehl, Alfred C., October 26, 1962**
Grand Canyon (resident landscape architect); Santa Fe Regional Office (resident landscape architect); Alaska (recreational and roadways survey).
- 241. Lancaster, James Allen, December 06, 1962**
Mesa Verde (archeological foreman, anthropology aide); Aztec (ranger); Wetherall Mesa.
- 242. Lee, Don E., Spring 1966**
Emergency Conservation Work (land acquisitions); attorney; reorganization; WASO (chief of lands).
- 243. Lee, Ronald F., February 01, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (historical foreman); WASO (assistant director, chief of interpretation); Mission 66.
- 244. Lessem, Harold, August 27, 1971**
Fort McHenry (historian); Salem (acting superintendent, superintendent).
- 245. Lewis, Ralph, March 12 and June 17, 1971**
Both interviews are included in same transcript; WASO (branch of research and education); Vicksburg (museum technician).
- 246. Liles, Granville B., November 02, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Blue Ridge Parkway (landscaping and ranger, superintendent); Rocky Mountain; Richmond Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 247. Liles, Granville B., July 20, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (forestry foreman); Blue Ridge Parkway (landscaping and ranger); Rocky Mountain 50th Anniversary; Richmond Regional Office (assistant regional director); Blue Ridge Parkway (superintendent).
- 248. Lisle, Ewell M., March 16, 1971**
Civil Works Administration (property appraiser); Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office (project manager for recreation demonstration areas, assistant regional director, associate regional director); Cape Hatteras; Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association (treasurer).

- 249. Lister, Dr. Robert H., March 30, 1973**
Casa Grande (seasonal ranger); Bandelier (seasonal ranger); Chaco Canyon (seasonal ranger); Dinosaur excavation; Rocky Mountain archaeological surveys; Mesa Verde (archeological research); New Mexico Archeological Center (chief of archeological center).
- 250. Lix, Henry M., May 18, 1972**
Hot Springs (Park Police, acting park naturalist, naturalist); Mammoth Cave (naturalist); WASO (branch of information); Great Smoky Mountains (assistant naturalist).
- 251. Lloyd, James V., October 24, 1962**
Yosemite (seasonal ranger, ranger, management assistant); Grand Canyon (assistant superintendent); Lassen Volcanic (superintendent); Lake Texoma (project manager, superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (regional director of concessions); Omaha Regional Office (assistant regional director); Rocky Mountain (superintendent); Region Four (project manager).
- 252. Lombard, Jess, September 20, 1962**
Dinosaur (custodian/superintendent); Fort Laramie; Wind Cave (superintendent); Echo Park/Split Mountain Dam controversy.
- 253. Lovegren, B., March 05, 1973**
WASO (secretary's office, personnel assistant, assistant personnel officer); Bureau of Land Management; Grand Canyon (superintendent).
- 254. Ludgate, Vivian R. (Lud), March 18, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Acadia (landscape and planning assistant); Great Smoky Mountains; Richmond Office; WASO.
- 255. Luntney, Robert S. (Bob), October 23, 1962**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger, ranger); WASO (Alaska survey team); Western Regional Office (regional chief of planning service).
- 256. Luntney, Robert S. (Bob), September 11, 1972**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger, ranger); WASO (departmental training course); WASO (administrative assistant); Alaska survey; Denver Service Center.
- 257. Lykes, Ira B., November 23, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Richmond Office; Atlanta (emergency relief administration); Cape Hatteras; Prince William Forest (superintendent); WWII duty; Shiloh (superintendent); WASO (chief of division of park practice).

- 258. Lykes, Mantha, November 23, 1973**
WASO (office of personnel, office of Mission 66, park management, office of history, office of archeology and historic preservation); Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.
- 259. Macy, Preston P., 10/10-11/1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal ranger naturalist, ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Olympic (preliminary study team, custodian/superintendent); Mount Rainier (superintendent); Mission 66.
- 260. Mahan, Mary (Mamie), March 21, 1973**
Wapatki; volunteer work in NPS; NPS wives; Arches; Southwestern National Monuments; Aztec Ruin; Chiricahau.
- 261. Mahan, Russell L., March 21, 1973**
Civil Works Administration (timekeeper, clerk, seasonal ranger); Zion (clerk); Southwestern National Monuments (ranger); Aztec (acting custodian); Arches (custodian).
- 262. Maier, Herbert, October 28, 1962**
Emergency Conservation Work (district officer);
- 263. Manucy, Albert W., March 17, 1971**
Fort Marion; Fort Jefferson (Works Progress Administration research project supervisor); Castillo de San Marcos (junior research technician).
- 264. Marler, George D., September 27, 1962**
Yellowstone (seasonal, naturalist, naturalist-geologist); Old Faithful; geysers.
- 265. Marrero, Julio, January 27, 1971**
San Juan (historian, superintendent); interpretation; accessibility; WASO (international cooperation specialist).
- 266. Marshall, Charles (Charlie), March 22, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (historian at Shiloh, Colonial and Morristown); Statue of Liberty (historian, superintendent); Gilford Courthouse (acting custodian and superintendent); Colonial (assistant superintendent); Cape Hatteras (Land Acquisition Office); Natchez Trace (assistant superintendent); Richmond Regional Office (public affairs officer; assistant regional director; associate regional director).
- 267. Martin, Carol A., March 09, 1973**
Carlsbad Caverns; Glen Canyon; Tuzigoot (clerk typist; superintendent); Custer Battlefield (administrative assistant).

- 268. Martinek, Julius, January 26, 1971**
Mount Rainier (seasonal, ranger, district ranger); Ohanapucosh; WASO (departmental training program, Mission 66 project ranger, chief of dedications and special events); Sequoia (district ranger); Kings Canyon (district ranger); Yellowstone (assistant superintendent); Kilimanjaro (project leader).
- 269. Masland, Frank E., junior, December 29, 1970**
Dinosaur dams battle; NPS Advisory Board.
- 270. Masland, Frank E., junior, June 06, 1972**
Gettysburg; Yosemite; Virginia Islands; Everglades; NPS Advisory Board.
- 271. Mattes, Merrill J., September 14, 1962**
Scotts Bluff (historian, custodian); Missouri River Basin (historian); Omaha Regional Office (regional historian, chief of history and archeology).
- 272. Mattes, Merrill J., September 11, 1972**
Omaha Regional Office (regional historian); San Francisco Regional Office (office of resource planning, chief of history and historic architecture); George Washington Carver; Jefferson National Expansion; Denver Service Center (manager for historic preservation);
- 273. Matthews, Tom, December 14, 1962**
Chaco Canyon (dig site, ranger); Wupatki dig site; Hubbard Mound, Mesa Verde; Southwest Archeological Center.
- 274. Mattison, Ray H., February 20, 1973**
Boulder/Hoover Dam (guide); Carlsbad Caverns (guide); Tumacacori (ranger); Ocmulgee (ranger); Shiloh (historian); Theodore Roosevelt; Omaha Regional Office (Missouri River survey, regional historian).
- 275. Mattson, Frank E., c. 1962**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 276. Mattson, Frank E., September 19, 1972**
Western Office of Design and Construction; Yellowstone; recreational demonstration areas.
- 277. Mauger, George L., November 05, 1962**
Concessions; president and general manager of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park Company.
- 278. McClure, Albert, June 03, 1971**
Morristown (museum technician); WASO (museum division); Jefferson National Expansion; Yellowstone, Fort Union; Ford Theater.

-
- 279. McDougall, Walter B., March 11, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (wildlife technician); Yellowstone (senior ranger naturalist); Natchez Trace Parkway; death of Roger Toll and George Wright.
- 280. McFadden, Ralph R., October 31, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Western Office of Design and Construction; Utilities at Yosemite and Yellowstone.
- 281. McFadden, Ralph R., September 12, 1972**
Western Office of Design and Construction; reorganization; San Francisco Office (head of A/V, radio, phone, electrical and power); Denver Service Center (power and electrical contracts).
- 282. McHenry, Donald E. (Mac), November 01, 1962**
Grand Canyon (naturalist); National Capital Parks (naturalist, beginning of Capital nature walks).
- 283. McKinney, Zeb V., March 24, 1973**
Blue Ridge Parkway (seasonal); Everglades (seasonal, ranger); Isle Royale (district ranger); Tonto (superintendent); Grand Canyon (plans and program specialist).
- 284. McLaren, F. Douglas, September 26, 1962**
Grand Teton (district ranger); rescue missions.
- 285. McLaughlin, John S., December 03, 1962**
Grand Canyon (superintendent); Africa; Yellowstone; Rocky Mountain (chief ranger, assistant superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (assistant regional officer); Mesa Verde (superintendent).
- 286. McNeil, Irving junior, March 02, 1973**
Casa Grande (seasonal); Bandelier (seasonal); Chaco Canyon (superintendent); El Morro (superintendent); Tumacacori; Southwest Archeological Center (management assistant).
- 287. Mentzer, Frank, March 06, 1973**
"Family Camping" magazine; Northeast Regional Office (publications officer, assistant to the regional director for public affairs); Catoctin (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 288. Merriam, Lawrence C., October 28, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (district officer); Yosemite (superintendent); Omaha Regional Office (regional director); Jackson Hole; San Francisco Regional Office (regional director).

- 289. Messenger, Jerome G. (Jerry), 1962**
Glacier (janitor).
- 290. Mikell, Waring (Mike), March 26, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent); Richmond Regional Office (associate engineer); Statue of Liberty; Hatteras (engineer); Everglades (engineer); Virgin Islands (engineer).
- 291. Miller, Bruce J., August 23, 1971**
Glacier (seasonal ranger, assistant fire dispatcher); Great Smoky Mountains (assistant chief ranger, park forester); WASO (protection training officer); Yosemite (park forester and assistant chief ranger); San Francisco Planning and Service Center, Land and Water Rights Office; Isle Royale (superintendent); Great Lakes Field Office; Philadelphia Office (assistant regional director for cooperative programs).
- 292. Miller, George W., December 11, 1962**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger, ranger, assistant chief ranger); Glacier (chief ranger); Rocky Mountain (assistant superintendent); Glacier (assistant superintendent); Big Bend (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (assistant Regional director).
- 293. Miller, Hugh M., December 08, 1962**
Wind Cave (clerk stenographer; Southwestern National Monuments (chief clerk); Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (personnel officer); Santa Fe Regional Office (associate regional director, regional director).
- 294. Miller, Paul McG., April 08, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (cleanup foreman); Santa Fe Regional Office; WASO (director's office, plans and designs office); Mammoth Cave (superintendent).
- 295. Miller, Roger (Pat), May 23, 1972**
Carlsbad Caverns (seasonal, guide); Big Bend (district ranger); Colonial (district ranger); Andrew Johnson (superintendent); Great Smoky Mountains (park manager).
- 296. Miller, Thomas Carroll, January 08, 1963**
Carlsbad Caverns (contractor, ranger, assistant chief ranger, chief ranger, assistant superintendent); Petrified Forest (ranger, acting chief ranger, acting superintendent); Chaco Canyon (superintendent); Aztec Ruins; Southwestern Monuments; Mammoth Cave (superintendent); Platt (superintendent); Grand Teton (assistant superintendent).

- 297. Montgomery, Clarence P., December 16, 1970**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Colonial (Civil Works Administration laborer, clerk, chief clerk); Richmond Regional Office(field auditor); WASO (assistant chief accountant, assistant finance officer; assistant director of administration); NPS reorganization; National Park Service Conference.
- 298. Montgomery, Clarence P., July 16, 1973**
Blue Ridge Parkway (ranger); Mammoth Cave; WASO (management course); Shenandoah (district ranger); Richmond Regional Office (park planner); Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.
- 299. Moomaw, Benjamin Franklin, January 11, 1974**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Colonial (ranger); Hawaii (ranger); King Mountain and Cowpens (superintendent).
- 300. Moore, Robert and Moore, Shirley, July 02, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Shenandoah (forestry foreman); Richmond Regional Office(forester); San Francisco Regional Office (forester; assistant regional director); Grand Teton; Lassen Volcanic; WASO (assistant director of operations, chief of division of concessions management).
- 301. Morales, Manuel Angel, November 12, 1973**
El Morro (historian, chief historian); WASO (chief of interpretation); Harpers Ferry Center;
- 302. Morehead, John M. (Jack), November 28, 1962**
Bill Butler; Rocky Mountain (trail crew); Glacier (fire guard); Yosemite (seasonal, ranger); Stephen T. Mather Training Center session; Colorado Monument (ranger); Mount Rainier (ranger); WASO (management training); Lake Mead (district ranger).
- 303. Morrell, Fred Rowe, June 29, 1972**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (clerk, chief of administration, officer of design and construction, Western Office of Design and Construction); Omaha Regional Office (clerk).
- 304. Morrell, John O., June 20, 1975**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Great Smoky Mountains.
- 305. Morse, Thomas W., March 29, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office (regional chief of cooperative activities); Cape Hatteras (assistant superintendent); Cape Lookout (superintendent).
- 306. Motherspaugh, Kelly F., November 14, 1973**
Everglades (seasonal); Yellowstone (seasonal); earthquakes.

-
- 307. Mullady, John T., February 14, 1973**
Virginia Natural History Institute; Yosemite (ranger); Glacier (ranger); Chamizal (chief ranger).
- 308. Mulvany, Raymond O., February 22, 1973**
WASO (clerk); Isle Royale (clerk); Civilian Conservation Corps; Omaha Regional Office (field auditor); Richmond Regional Office (administrative assistant); San Francisco Regional Office.
- 309. Murie, Adolph, October 19, 1962**
Mt. McKinley (seasonal assistant); biological studies (Yellowstone, Grand Teton, Mt. McKinley); Omaha Regional Office (regional biologist).
- 310. Murie, Claus J., September 27, 1962**
Biological survey team; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 311. Myers, James B., June 27, 1972**
Richmond Regional Office (clerk); recreation demonstration areas; Manassas (superintendent); Roosevelt-Vanderbilt (superintendent); Eleanor Roosevelt; Gettysburg (superintendent); Hatteras (superintendent).
- 312. Neilson, Keith, April 00, 1961**
Yosemite; Mission 66.
- 313. Neilson, Keith, October 23, 1962**
Yellowstone (clerk, chief clerk); WASO (chief of budget, chief accountant, finance officer); Yosemite (assistant superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (assistant regional director).
- 314. Neilson, Keith, September 19, 1972**
Yellowstone (procurement clerk, chief clerk); WASO (budget officer, chief accountant, finance officer); Yosemite (assistant superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (assistant regional director); Glacier (superintendent); Great Smoky Mountains (superintendent).
- 315. Nelligan, Murray H., August 25, 1971**
National Capital Parks (acting chief of public use section); Independence (chief historian); WASO (chief of interpretation); Lee Mansion/Arlington House; living history; historic and natural landmarks; National Historic Preservation Act.; historic site survey.
- 316. Newton, Norman T., October 20, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Saratoga.

- 317. Noffsinger, Edwina M., October 23, 1962**
Glacier (secretary to superintendent).
- 318. Northington, Oscar Fitzallen, junior, May 25, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (assistant historian Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania); Petersburg (Civil Works Administration); George Washington Birthplace (seasonal ranger); Appomattox Courthouse.
- 319. Noyes, Elmer, June 30, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (superintendent).
- 320. Nusbaum, Jesse L., December 09, 1962**
Mesa Verde (superintendent); politics.
- 321. Oakes, Wiffler, R. (Spike), February 20, 1973**
Sequoia; Death Valley; Civilian Conservation Corps; interpretive program; Shasta Lake (chief ranger); Olympic (assistant chief ranger); Grand Canyon; Tonto (superintendent).
- 322. Oehlman, Hilmer, April 00, 1961**
Yosemite; Glacier concessions (general manager); transportation in the parks; park accommodations; Mission 66.
- 323. Oehlman, Hilmer, November 02, 1962**
Concessions; Yosemite Park and Curry Company (seasonal, superintendent of commercial department, general manager, executive vice president).
- 324. Olsen, Herbert, October 18, 1971**
Roosevelt-Vanderbilt (temporary); Colonial (temporary curator/typing); Petersburg; Saratoga (historian); Christiansted, U.S. Virgin Islands; WASO (research, branch of museums, branch of employee evaluation); Natchez Trace (chief of interpretation); Russell Cave (superintendent); Shiloh (superintendent).
- 325. O'Neil, Bill and O'Neil, Elizabeth (Lib), March 15, 1971**
Elizabeth O'Neil: Richmond Regional Office(Emergency Conservation Work clerk). Bill O'Neil: Civilian Conservation Corps (office engineer); Richmond Regional Office(sanitary engineer); Great Smoky Mountains; Statue of Liberty; George Washington Birthplace; regional engineer.
- 326. Overly, Fred, October 01, 1960**
Olympic; Great Smoky Mountains; Glacier.
- 327. Packard, Fred, January 07, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (wildlife technician); Omaha (wildlife programming); Rocky Mountain; WASO (international specialist).

-
- 328. Palmer, George A., August 26, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (historical technician, Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania); Morristown; Statue of Liberty (first superintendent); Fort McHenry (first superintendent); Roosevelt-Vanderbilt; federal emergency relief administration.
- 329. Parmenter, Arthur N., October 19, 1971**
Colonial; Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office (project engineer).
- 330. Pennecamp, John D., November 20, 1973**
Everglades; Governor's Conference; Audubon Society; Everglades dedication.
- 331. Peterson, Harold L., June 30, 1972**
Ford's Theater Museum Lab (curator); WASO Division of History and Branch of Curatorial Services; Gettysburg; Museum of Arms and Armor; cannon; NPS museums; period costumes.
- 332. Peterson, J. Hardin, April 14, 1971**
Congressman; Chairman of Public Lands Committee (Kings Canyon, Jackson Hole, De Soto, Roosevelt, Theodore, Fort Caroline, Everglades, Big Bend, Saguaro, Harpers Ferry).
- 333. Peterson, Luther T., Jr., April 04, 1973**
San Francisco Regional Office (civil engineer); glaciers; Yosemite; Omaha Regional Office (regional engineer); Grand Teton (assistant superintendent); Jefferson National Expansion (acting superintendent); Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent); Big Bend (superintendent).
- 334. Phelps, Dawson A., February 09, 1973**
Vicksburg (historian); Natchez Trace; WASO (administrative assistant).
- 335. Pinkley, Jean, December 05, 1962**
Mesa Verde (museum assistant, archeologist, assistant chief archeologist, chief archeologist).
- 336. Pitkin, Tommy, August 31, 1971**
Temporary Indianapolis Regional Office (historian); Chicago Office (historian); Omaha Regional Office; St. Louis Office; Statue of Liberty; Jefferson National Expansion; Colonial (chief historian).

- 337. Porter, Dr. Charles W., III, February 10, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office(assistant historian); WASO (associate research technician, chief of planning and interpretation, chief preservation and use branch of the history division, chief historian); Chicago Office (assistant chief historian).
- 338. Preston, John C., April 10, 1964**
Rocky Mountain (seasonal ranger, ranger, chief ranger, assistant Superintendent); Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO (director's office); Lassen Volcanic (superintendent); Mount Rainier (superintendent); Smoky (superintendent); Yosemite (superintendent).
- 339. Pruitt, Irmine Kennedy, March 30, 1973**
National Conference on State Parks; WASO (secretary to Evison and Wirth); Springfield Regional Office (secretary); recreation demonstration area.
- 340. Rabinstein, Bill, February 13-14, 1973**
Lava Beds (seasonal ranger); Organ Pipe Cactus (seasonal chief naturalist); Grand Canyon (seasonal naturalist); Carlsbad Caverns (guide); Gettysburg; Hawaii (assistant chief naturalist); Great Sand Dunes; Big Bend.
- 341. Ramsdell, Leeland F. (Lee), March 06, 1971**
WASO (assistant personnel officer).
- 342. Ratcliff, Harold (Slim), April 02, 1973**
Rocky Mountain (ranger, district ranger); Dinosaur (custodian); Santa Fe Regional Office (soil conservationist); Southwestern National Monuments.
- 343. Reed, Erik, December 11, 1962**
Southwestern National Monuments (seasonal ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps; Omaha Regional Office (assistant archeologist, regional archeologist); Santa Fe (regional chief of interpretation, chief of history and archeology).
- 344. Reeves, Roscoe (Ross), July 21, 1971**
Blue Ridge Parkway (assistant warden, warden, chief of visitor services); moonshine; Booker T. Washington.
- 345. Reifel, Honorable Ben, May 30, 1973**
Congress; Appropriations Committee; WASO (collaborator, director for Indian programs).
- 346. Reshoft, John A., August 22, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Blue Ridge Parkway; Santa Fe Regional Office; Mission 66; Wilderness Act.

-
- 347. Reshoff, John A. and Sager, Merel, c. 1962**
San Francisco Regional Office (conference planning); Mission 66.
- 348. Richert, Roland, December 14, 1962**
Tonto (seasonal); Southwestern National Monuments (ranger, ruins stabilization team).
- 349. Richey, Charles A., November 15, 1963**
San Francisco Regional Office (master planning).
- 350. Riley, Dr. Edward (Ed), October 31, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Colonial; Independence (historian, chief historian); Williamsburg; Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association.
- 351. Ringenbach, Ray B., February 21, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Organ Pipe Cactus (ranger); Southwestern National Monuments; Chiricahua (ranger); Gran Quivira (superintendent); Tumacacori; Fort Laramie (superintendent).
- 352. Roberts, Bertrum C., March 26, 1971**
Sequoia (payroll clerk, personnel assistant, accountant); WASO (departmental management training program); Richmond Regional Office (regional personnel officer); Mammoth Cave (assistant to superintendent); Castillo (superintendent); Assateague; Fort Raleigh (general superintendent).
- 353. Roberts, Bertrum C., November 29, 1973**
Cape Hatteras (superintendent); Southeast Regional Office (associate regional director).
- 354. Robertson, William, November 19, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 355. Robinette, Turner L., November 01, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (survey crew leader, camp engineer); Blue Ridge Parkway; Great Smoky Mountains; Richmond Regional Office (engineer).
- 356. Robinson, Donald H., March 18, 1971**
Glacier (ranger, district ranger, assistant chief naturalist); Blue Ridge Parkway (chief naturalist); Richmond Regional Office (regional naturalist/interpretive specialist).
- 357. Rogers, Edmund B., September 21, 1962**
Yellowstone (superintendent); land use policy.

-
- 358. Rogers, Roger J., November 29, 1973**
Richmond Regional Office (regional publications officer).
- 359. Root, Irving C., June 28, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; National Capital Parks (superintendent); Mammoth Cave; Yorktown; Washington Monument; NPS artillery acquisition; landscape architect.
- 360. Rose, Robert H. (Bob), July 02, 1971**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Yosemite (seasonal ranger, seasonal naturalist); Southwestern National Monuments (chief naturalist); Lake Mead (chief naturalist, superintendent); Philadelphia Regional Office (interpretive planner); WASO (chief geologist).
- 361. Rothrock, Howard & Betty, February 15, 1973**
Howard: geological surveys; Civilian Conservation Corps; interpretation; Virgin Islands; Environment Improvement Board. Betty: WASO (secretary).
- 362. Ruesch, Vernon, December 03, 1962**
Grand Canyon (seasonal ranger, truck driver, ranger, district ranger).
- 363. Ruffin, Tom, March 17, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office (highway engineer); Cumberland Gap; Wilson's Creek.
- 364. Ruhle, George C., December 16, 1970**
Richmond Regional Office (highway engineer).
- 365. Rumburg, Joseph C. junior, January 17, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 366. Russell, Dr. Carl P., October 25, 1962**
Yosemite (seasonal ranger-naturalist, naturalist); WASO (museum program).
- 367. Russell, Richard (Dick), January 23, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 368. Rutter, John A., October 08, 1962**
Yosemite (temporary type mapping); Isle Royale (temporary type mapping); Pinnacles; Devils Tower; Rocky Mountain (temporary type mapping, ranger); Wind Cave; Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman); Lassen Volcanic (laborer, ranger, chief ranger); Lake Texoma; Sequoia and Kings Canyon (assistant chief ranger); Badlands (superintendent); Mount Rainier (superintendent).

- 369. Ryan, Matthew, November 13, 1962**
Death Valley (laborer, mechanic, ranger, district ranger).
- 370. Saari, Bill, April 15, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (forestry foreman); Richmond Regional Office (regional forester, regional officer, associate regional officer); Santa Fe (regional forester).
- 371. Sagan, Marc, March 08, 1971**
WASO (interpretive planning); Harpers Ferry Center (interpretive planning); Grand Canyon; Independence; Acadia.
- 372. Sager, Merel S., July 17, 1972**
San Francisco Regional Office (landscape architect); National Capital Parks (planning); Glacier (road building); Hawaii; Yosemite; Carlsbad Caverns; Japanese Park Service.
- 373. Salomon, Julian H., November 01, 1971**
Recreation demonstration areas; Civilian Conservation Corps; WASO; Yosemite concessions.
- 374. Sanborn, Beulah, December 01, 1962**
Yellowstone (cook, guide); Mammoth area concessions (manager, assistant hotel manager); life in the parks.
- 375. Sanborn, H. S. (Sandy), December 01, 1962**
Lake Arrowhead (superintendent of resort properties); concessions; National Park Concessions; Mammoth (hotel manager).
- 376. Schellbach, Louis, December 17, 1962**
Grand Canyon (seasonal naturalist, assistant naturalist, chief naturalist); Western Museum Division (museum technician); WASO (museum project).
- 377. Schesventer, George, November 08, 1973**
Everglades (ranger); George Washington Birthplace (management assistant); Mound City (superintendent); Castillo de San Marcos (superintendent); coordinator for State of Ohio.
- 378. Schmidt, Henry G. (Hank), July 25, 1971**
Sequoia (laborer, seasonal ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Civilian Conservation Corps (senior forester); Arches (custodian/superintendent); Kings Canyon (district ranger); Sitka and Glacier Bay (superintendent); Big Bend (assistant superintendent); Isle Royale (superintendent); Fire Island (superintendent); Philadelphia (regional director).

-
- 379. Schnettler, William A., March 03, 1973**
WASO (chief of office services, NPS manuals); Philadelphia Regional Office; Santa Fe Regional Office; Yosemite; Lake Mead.
- 380. Schroeder, Albert (Al), April 05, 1973**
Lake Mead (seasonal); Wupaki (seasonal); Grand Canyon (seasonal); Montezuma Castle; survey of Colorado River; Southwestern National Monuments; Regional Office Interpretive Study.
- 381. Seasholtz, Llyod, March 07, 1973**
Carlsbad Caverns (electrician); utilities at Yellowstone and Yosemite; Lassen Volcanic; power plants at Glacier Bay, Katmai and Mt. Mt. McKinley (Alaska parks).
- 382. Sedergren, Oscar A., October 16, 1962**
Mount Rainier (seasonal trail maintenance, temporary ranger, ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger); Sequoia (road location survey); Yosemite (chief ranger); Olympic (assistant superintendent).
- 383. Semingsen, Earl M. (Tiny), September 24, 1962**
Employee and Alumni Association; Dinosaur (superintendent).
- 384. Shelvin, Charles E., February 22, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman, assistant forester, procurement office); Omaha Regional Office; Isle Royale (superintendent); Grand Canyon (assistant superintendent).
- 385. Shore, Frank P., March 30, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (superintendent); WASO (assistant chief of the development division); Chicago Office; Catoctin recreational demonstration area; President Roosevelt.
- 386. Simmons, Kenneth B., March 31, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office (deputy assistant director, field coordinator); Branch of Plans and Design (assistant landscape architect); Southeastern Field Office (landscape architect).
- 387. Skinner, Curtis K., September 16, 1972**
Rocky Mountain (seasonal ranger); Yellowstone; wildlife management; Mission 66; Mount Rainier.
- 388. Small, Edwin, October 19, 1971**
Northeast Regional Office (assistant to the director); National Historic Preservation Act; Minute Man; Richmond Regional Office; Salem Maritime; Springfield Office (historian).

-
- 389. Smart, Samuel, February 12, 1978**
Richmond Regional Office.
- 390. Smith, Franklin G., April 04, 1973**
Grand Canyon (seasonal); Carlsbad Caverns (tour leader); WASO (management training program, management assistant); Mesa Verde; Santa Fe Regional Office (regional museum curator); Fort Davis (superintendent).
- 391. Smith, Harold G., December 14, 1970**
WASO, public buildings branch and cost section; WASO, finance office (chief of the regular budget and allotment unit, assistant chief of the budget section, chief of the budget section); Chicago Office (budget officer and assistant programs officer); Mission 66.
- 392. Smith, Harold G., December 28, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 393. Smith, Harold G. and Montgomery, Clarence P., October 16, 1970**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 394. Smith, Theodore T., July 18, 1972**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Shenandoah (chief clerk); WASO (housing committee, concessions); Prince William Forest (superintendent).
- 395. Sollenberger, S., February 01, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 396. Soule, Parke W., March 07, 1973**
Yellowstone (accountant, chief clerk); Casa Grande (chief clerk); Omaha Regional Office; WASO (finance officer); Santa Fe Regional Office (quarters appraiser).
- 397. Spalding, Branch, Fall 1976**
Richmond and Petersburg (historical technician, coordinating superintendent); Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania (acting superintendent); WASO (assistant director to Branch of Historic Sites and Buildings).
- 398. Speiser, Jean, August 30, 1971**
Yellowstone; Grand Teton; Bryce Canyon; Yosemite; Big Bend; Shenandoah; Grand Canyon; Mammoth Cave.
- 399. Stagner, Howard R., February 15, 1962**
WASO (chief of division of natural history); NPS and the past.

-
- 400. Stagner, Howard R., May 28, 1971**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger-naturalist, ranger-naturalist); Grand Teton (naturalist).
- 401. Stagner, Howard R., August 21, 1972**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger-naturalist, ranger-naturalist); Grand Teton (naturalist); Petrified forest (naturalist); Mount Rainier (naturalist).
- 402. Stark, Anthony (Tony), May 22 - 23, 1972**
Yellowstone (ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (district ranger); Mammoth Cave; Great Smoky Mountains; Hot Springs.
- 403. Stark, Jack, November 16, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 404. Steen, Charlie R., April 03, 1973**
Civil Works Administration; Wupatki; Tonto (archaeologist); Southwestern National Monuments (naturalist); WWII (operations); archeological salvage programs; river basin surveys; ruins stabilizations; Jordan planning team.
- 405. Stein, Minnie Cohen, August 28, 1971**
Statue of Liberty (junior stenographer).
- 406. Stitt, Merle, March 24, 1973**
Grand Teton (seasonal ranger); Yellowstone (ranger); Rocky Mountain (ranger); Lassen Volcanic; Grand Canyon; Craters of the Moon (superintendent); WASO (regional biologist); wildlife management plan.
- 407. Stratton, Clark A., November 01, 1960**
Concessions; Administrative Manual on Concessions.
- 408. Stratton, Clark A., March 01, 1962**
WASO (assistant director of design and construction); Atlantic coast sand fixation.
- 409. Stricklin, Howard B., October 01, 1960**
Blue Ridge Parkway concessions.
- 410. Stricklin, Howard B., March 08, 1973**
Wind Cave (acting custodian); recreation demonstration area; Grand Canyon (ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (assistant superintendent); WASO (chairman); Grand Canyon (superintendent).

-
- 411. Stupka, Arthur (Art), May 19, 1972**
Acadia (seasonal naturalist, naturalist); Yosemite Field School; Great Smoky Mountains (naturalist, chief naturalist).
- 412. Stutts, Clarence Culpeper, July 18, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps.
- 413. Sullivan, James (Jim), October 31, 1973**
Colonial (temporary historian, superintendent); Chickamauga and Chattanooga (historian); Philadelphia Regional Office (survey historian); Independence (research projects, chief of visitor services, chief of interpretation; assistant superintendent).
- 414. Sumner, Lowell, November 01, 1960**
Grazing in parks.
- 415. Sumner, Lowell and Sumner, Marietta, February 15, 1973**
NPS Wildlife Division; Santa Fe Regional Office (survey team); Channel Islands; Yosemite; Olympic; Mt. McKinley; Sequoia and Kings Canyon; WASO.
- 416. Sutton, Myron D., January 26, 1971**
Grand Canyon (seasonal ranger-naturalist); Carlsbad Caverns (guide); Montezuma (ranger); nature articles; Walnut Canyon; Prince William Forest (naturalist); Mission 66; WASO (museum division, long-range task force, assistant chief of division of international affairs); Yosemite (NPS Training Center staff); Northeast Regional Office (regional naturalist).
- 417. Swartz, Paul G., November 30, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 418. Sweeny, Ross F., August 24, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Salem Maritime; Virgin Islands; Richmond Office; Eastern Office of Design and Construction.
- 419. Swem, Theodor R., August 23, 1972**
Mission 66; Omaha Regional Office (survey teams); WASO (new parks program); The Wilderness Society.
- 420. Sydansk, Raymond (Ray), June 02, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (forestry foreman); Richmond Regional Office (recreational survey team); Blue Ridge Parkway; recreation demonstration area.
- 421. Tarbell, Ardra E., October 21, 1971**
Acadia National Park.

- 422. Taylor, Floyd, September 01, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Battlefield (representative in charge, custodian); Fredericksburg (junior historian); Petersburg (superintendent); Shiloh; Cape Hatteras (superintendent); WASO (program construction); National Capital Parks (superintendent).
- 423. Taylor, Ruby (Mrs. Otis B.), November 05, 1973**
Richmond Regional Office; WASO (soil conservation manual).
- 424. Thede, Maury, March 10, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent); Yosemite (seasonal ranger); San Francisco Regional Office (forester, regional forester); Grand Canyon (assistant chief ranger); comments on NPS rangers.
- 425. Thomas, Chester A., December 05, 1962**
Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger, superintendent); Bandelier (archeologist, acting custodian, custodian); Zion (assistant superintendent).
- 426. Thomas, Kathryn (Kay), November 09, 1973**
WASO (director's office).
- 427. Thompson, Dave, November 30, 1975**
Manassas; Omaha Regional Office (regional historian); Ozark.
- 428. Thompson, Theodore (Ted), April 05, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (camp superintendent); Sequoia Kings Canyon (ranger); Tonto (superintendent); Lehman Cave; Lake Mead (assistant chief); Yosemite Training Center staff; Mammoth Cave (assistant superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (fire control officer); Flaming Gorge.
- 429. Thorne, Neil, November 02, 1973**
Dinosaur (seasonal, permanent maintenance); Big Bend (heavy equipment operator, engineering technician); Petrified Forest (chief of maintenance); Morristown-Edison (chief of maintenance); Outer Banks (acting superintendent).
- 430. Tilberg, Fred, February 01, 1974**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 431. Tobin, Daniel J., October 30, 1962**
Sequoia (clerk, chief clerk, assistant superintendent); Lassen Volcanic (superintendent); Richmond Regional Office (starting team, regional director).
- 432. Townsley, John A., May 15, 1973**
Hawaii (ranger); National Capital Parks (assistant director for operations); father's career (Yosemite, chief ranger).

-
- 433. Tresidder, Mary Curry, October 16, 1962**
Concessions; Yosemite (Camp Curry).
- 434. Tripp, Stephen R., June 28, 1972**
Yosemite (temporary clerk); Grand Canyon (museum secretary); WASO (secretary to the director, junior executive officer, personnel officer).
- 435. Tripp, Stephen R., August 22-23, 1972**
Worldwide disaster relief coordinator; Marshall Plan; International Cooperation Administration (ICA); USAID.
- 436. Unknown Subject, c. 1962**
Regional director.
- 437. Utley, Robert M., May 17, 1973**
Custer Battlefield (guide, acting superintendent); WASO (historian, historic sites survey team chief historian); Santa Fe Regional Office (regional historian); bicentennial.
- 438. Valkenburgh, Sallie Van, December 14, 1962**
Montezuma (archeologist assistant, archeologist); Mesa Verde; Casa Grande (ranger); Jim Brewer; Tumacacori (ranger); Bandelier (seasonal); Southwestern National Monuments (archeologist assistant); Grand Canyon (naturalist); Southwest Archeological Center (museum curator).
- 439. Vint, Tom, June 30, 1960**
Grand Canyon; road building; Bandelier; Yellowstone; contractors.
- 440. Vinten, Charles Raymond, April 06, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (field supervisor); Southwestern National Monuments (coordinating superintendent).
- 441. Vivian, Gordon, December 13, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (Indian ruins stabilization); Chaco Canyon; Mesa Verde;
- 442. Volz, J. Leonard, October 08, 1962**
Blue Ridge Parkway (chief ranger); Mount Rainier (assistant superintendent).
- 443. Volz, J. Leonard, September 08, 1972**
Natchez Trace; Mount Rainier (ranger, district ranger, assistant chief ranger, assistant superintendent); Lassen Volcanic (chief ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway (chief ranger); Southeast Regional Office (chief of visitor protection, regional director); WASO (field operation study team, head of employee evaluation, head of personnel). Omaha Regional Office (regional director).

-
- 444. Wagar, John V. K. (Jack), April 29, 1961**
Ranger exam; Historic Sites Act of 1935; U.S. Forest Service Manual.
- 445. Wagar, John V. K. (Jack), September 17, 1962**
Colorado State University (Head of Department of Forest Recreation and Wildlife Conservation); Civilian Conservation Corps (superintendent).
- 446. Walker, Carl O., April 03, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (supply leader, clerk); Santa Fe Regional Office (clerk-typist, accounting); Zion (senior clerk, chief clerk); Lake Mead (chief clerk); Grand Canyon (chief clerk); WASO fiscal procedures analyst, finance officer, chief of budget and finance).
- 447. Walker, Carl & Smith (Smitty), Spring 1966**
Reorganization; programming, planning; budgeting.
- 448. Walliser, Max, November 06, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape foreman); San Francisco Regional Office (regional director's staff, chief of construction, chief of master plan); Mount Rainier (assistant landscape architect). Glacier; Olympic; Sequoia (landscape architect).
- 449. Weber, M. Gardner, February 25, 1971**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 450. Weber, Walter, February 25, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Oklahoma City Office (wildlife technician); WASO;
- 451. Weems, Sam, October 01, 1960**
Civilian Conservation Corps, Works Progress Administration; Shenandoah; Blue Ridge Parkway; international travel; Atlanta Field Office; Southeast Region (assistant director); Cumberland Island (superintendent); National Landmark Program.
- 452. Weems, Sam, July 26, 1960**
Land acquisitions; Blue Ridge Parkway (assistant superintendent); Hugh Morton.
- 453. Weems, Sam, February 26, 1971**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 454. Weems, Sam, July 16, 1971**
Federal land appraiser; Blue Ridge Parkway (project manager, assistant superintendent).

- 455. Weems, Sam, August 28, 1975**
Shenandoah; Blue Ridge Parkway (land appraisal); International (Japanese National Parks, Taiwan National Parks; New South Wales National Parks).
- 456. Weig, Melvin J., September 01, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Morristown (historian); Edison (superintendent).
- 457. Westley, Volney J., December 10, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (road engineering); Yosemite (survey team).
- 458. Whanger, Ernest G. (Ernie), July 22, 1971**
Richmond Regional Office (procurement officer); Blue Ridge Parkway (chief clerk).
- 459. Whisonant, Wylie H., May 25, 1971**
WASO (driver, bartender); Civilian Conservation Corps.
- 460. White, Golda, May 20, 1972**
Discusses career of her husband, Robert White: Yorktown Sesquicentennial; Washington Birthplace (engineer); Great Smoky Mountains (engineer).
- 461. Williams, Thomas J., December 07, 1962**
Sequoia (seasonal ranger, ranger); Death Valley (ranger); Mesa Verde (assistant superintendent); Shasta Lake; Olympic (assistant superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (chief of ranger services).
- 462. Wilshin, Francis F., June 29, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman, historical technician); Vicksburg (historian); Coast and Geodetic Surveys; Fredericksburg (coordinating historian); Manassas (superintendent); Mission 66.
- 463. Wing, Kittridge (Kit), May 14, 1973**
Grand Canyon; Santa Fe Regional Office; Bandelier (ranger); Fort Union excavation; San Juan; Gettysburg; Petrified Forest; Cape Hatteras; WASO (division of operations); Yellowstone.
- 464. Winter, William John (Jack), November 09, 1973**
WASO (archeologist, chief archeologist); Casa Grande (custodian/superintendent).
- 465. Wirth, Conrad, Huppuch, Matthew, Kennedy, Sid and Reixach, Rene, February 12, 1971**
The start of Civilian Conservation Corps; Wirth: State parks and Civilian Conservation Corps; Reixach: assistant supervisor of Emergency Conservation Work.

- 466. Woollard, Walter, April 08, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (soil conservation, senior superintendent);
Richmond Regional Office (staff engineer).
- 467. Wosky, John B., October 23, 1962**
Landscape and Architectural Division (architectural draftsman); Yosemite
(landscape architect, assistant superintendent); Crater Lake (superintendent);
Hawaii (superintendent); San Francisco Regional Office (regional chief of
operations and maintenance).
- 468. Wotton, Ann Roth, April 01, 1971**
Recreational demonstration area.
- 469. Yeager, W. Ward, October 18, 1962**
Yellowstone (ranger); Lassen Volcanic (temporary ranger); Civilian
Conservation Corps (assistant forester); Kings Canyon (chief ranger); Mount
Rainier (chief ranger); Mesa Verde (assistant superintendent); Lake Mead
(assistant superintendent); Crater Lake (superintendent).
- 470. Young, Dana H., October 22, 1971**
Acadia (truck driver).
- 471. Young, Rogers W., January 05, 1971**
Civilian Works Administration (researcher); Fort Pulaski (staff technician, junior
historian); Civilian Conservation Corps (foreman historian); C&O Canal
(historian); Historic Sites Survey.

SUBSERIES F: WILLIAM T. INGERSOLL'S INTERVIEWS, 1973-1974

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1973-1974

- 001. Baker, Howard W., May 29, 1973**
WASO (assistant director for operations, associate director); Directors George
Hartzog and Conrad Wirth; Leopold Report; Chief Scientist Starker Leopold;
fire management; predator control.
- 002. Benson, Forrest M., May 10, 1973**
Rocky Mountain (laborer, seasonal); Scotts Bluff (ranger); Lake Texoma;
Saguaro (district ranger); Hot Springs (chief ranger); Wapatki-Sunset Crater
(superintendent); Chiricahua (superintendent); White Sands (superintendent);
WASO (park planner); Haleakala (superintendent); San Francisco Office (chief
of the division of state and private assistance).

- 003. Bryant, Wayne W., April 20, 1973**
Zion (seasonal ranger); Zion-Bryce Canyon (ranger naturalist); Yosemite (seasonal ranger); Black Hills Parks (system park naturalist); Grand Teton (acting chief park naturalist); Rocky Mountain (chief park naturalist); Sequoia and King's Canyon; WASO (chief of branch of visitor's services); Western Regional Office (regional chief of interpretation, director); environmental education; Mission 66; Fossil Cycad National Monument; Harpers Ferry Center; NPS Advisory Board report on interpretation.
- 004. Chapman, Howard H., April 19, 1973**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Saratoga (ranger); Shenandoah (park naturalist); Philadelphia Office's Great Lakes Survey (recreation planner); Yellowstone (LE ranger); Grand Canyon (Albright Training Center); Blue Ridge Parkway Parkway (chief ranger); Coulee Dam; Grand Teton (superintendent); WASO (Secretary Hickel's eleven-point plan); Western Regional Office (regional director); civil service pay; law enforcement training and FBI Academy.
- 005. Cook, John E., April 24, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 006. Diederich, Leo J., January 19, 1973**
Civilian Conservation Corps (landscape architect foreman); WASO Branch of Plans and Designs; Chicago Branch of Recreation Planning; San Francisco (recreation resource planning); NPS during WWII; relationship between NPS and state parks; Mission 66.
- 007. Herkenham, Norman B., December 11, 1973**
Shasta Lake National Recreation Area (ranger); Yosemite (ranger); Yellowstone (associate park naturalist); Rocky Mountain (chief naturalist); WASO (staff of chief naturalist); Southwest Regional Office (regional chief of division of NPS system studies); San Francisco Service Center (park planning); Western Regional Office (interpretation).
- 008. Kilgore, Bruce M., May 01, 1973**
Yosemite (seasonal, blister-rust control program); Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); National Parks Association (assistant to the executive secretary and editor of National Parks Magazine); Sierra Club (managing editor); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (research biologist); Wilderness Act and NPS; public relations aspects of conservation; Starker Leopold; prescribed fire.
- 009. Leding, Robert S. (Steve), December 14, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 010. McDowell, Lyle H., May 02, 1973**
Transcript not yet prepared.

011. Mitchell, Leone J. (L.J.), February 04, 1973

Civilian Conservation Corps (Zion museum aid); Zion (seasonal ranger); Bryce Canyon (seasonal naturalist); Timpanogos Cave (seasonal); Lake Mead (buck ranger, district ranger, assist. chief ranger); Sitka and Glacier Bay (superintendent); Whiskeytown (superintendent); concerns about NPS expansion.

012. Muehlenhaupt, Gustav W., November 23, 1973

Isle Royale (fiscal accounting clerk); Ranger II boat; Colonial (administrative officer); Jamestown Glass House; Richmond Regional Office (assistant program officer, regional chief of concessions management, safety officer); Mammoth Cave (assistant superintendent); Glenn Canyon & Rainbow Bridge (superintendent); interactions with the Native American tribes; Western Regional Office (assistant to the regional director for cooperative activities and public affairs); Lady Bird Johnson and dedication of Glen Canyon Dam; Redwoods dedication of Lady Bird Johnson Grove by President Nixon.

013. Quist, Lawrence W., June 27, 1973

Black Canyon of the Gunnison (truck driver, seasonal ranger); Colorado NM (seasonal ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (tour leader); Hot Springs (ranger, park naturalist); Zion (assistant chief naturalist); Stone's River (superintendent); Herbert Hoover (superintendent); Yosemite (management assistant); Western Regional Office (media relations specialist).

014. Sylvester, Frank E., January 23, 1973

Grand Canyon (fire control aid, seasonal ranger, district ranger); Lassen Volcanic (chief ranger); Yellowstone (assistant chief ranger); Badlands (superintendent); WASO (special assistant to Director Wirth); Lassen Volcanic (superintendent); Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (regional director); Yellowstone elk reduction program; relationships with Native American tribes; Mission 66; Departmental Training Program; concerns over NPS expansion.

015. Wallis, Orthello L. (Wally), December 17, 1973

Transcript not yet prepared.

*SERIES III: DOROTHY B. HUYCK'S WOMEN IN THE NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1942-1987
(bulk dates: 1976-1979)*

SUBSERIES B: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1978-1979

001. Albright, Horace M., September 13, 1978

Former NPS director; early women in the NPS including Isabel Watson, Isabelle Story, Willhemina Harris, Marguerite Arnold, Elizabeth, Pauline Mead, Jean Pinkley, Herma Baggley, Mary Rolfe, Margaret Throme, Enid Michael, Ruth Ashton Nelson, Frieda B. Nelson; Ruby Anderson (American Planning and Civic Association); Nurse guides at Carlsbad Caverns; Nursing in the NPS.

-
- 002. Ames, David, October 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 003. Anderson, Adrienne, June 23,1978**
Midwest Archeological Center (started NPS career in 1972 as a staff archeologist); Heritage and Recreation Services; Rocky Mountain Region (head of Rocky Mountain Research Management Division); board of directors for Plains Anthropological Association; editor of Cairn Research; Glen Canyon; Canyonlands, Natural Bridges, Arches, Capitol Reef; Golden Spike National Historical Site; Deadfall; Ph.D. in Anthropology/Archeology.
- 004. Bale, Nancy H., June 26,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 005. Bartlett, Margaret, c. 1978-1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 006. Berquist, Jan, July 05,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 007. Bierhaus, Sherma E., July 19,1978**
Born and raised in the Grand Canyon; Grand Canyon during WWII; Began working for NPS in 1960 (clerk, personnel); Glen Canyon; Midwest Regional Office; Federal Women's Program Coordinator; Rocky Mountain Region; National Forest Service.
- 008. Bisson, Eleanor M., c. 1978-1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 009. Boos, C. Maynard, June 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 010. Bowman, Ann M., September 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 011. Bragen, Lucia Guminski, December 18,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 012. Brewer, Sallie P. and VanValkenburgh, Harris, October 11,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 013. Bullard, Jean, June 23,1978**
Writer-associate editor of National Park Newsletter and National Park Courier; Peace Corps (national parks of Columbia); taught training courses on publication (Harpers Ferry Center and Grand Canyon); regional coordinator for Volunteers in Parks Program; author of book "Look Again at the World Around You"; Jean Henderer.
- 014. Bustos, Eloisa V., September 27,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 015. Campbell, Bonnie, July 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 016. Carrell, Toni L., September 27,1978**
Southwest Regional Office (archeologist); underwater archeologist for state of Florida (Warm Mineral Springs); Sandra Rayl (worked together on National Reservoir Inundation Study); joint work with San Francisco office of U.S. Corps of Engineers; Glen Canyon; Rae Mismeyer.
- 017. Carroll, Eunice B., September 29,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 018. Chambers, Margaret Abrego, September 20,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 019. Chapman, Louise, July 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 020. Childress, Shirley A., October 18,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 021. Clemmensen, Cheryl L., October 03,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 022. Cochrane, Kathryn Simons, December 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 023. Coiner, Elizabeth H. (Restricted), December 18,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 024. Cook, John E., September 25,1978**
Southwest Regional Office (regional director); women in the NPS including Jean Pinkley, Sally Harris, Wanda Fones, Eunice Carroll, Helen Scott, Alvina Zimmerman, Lorraine Mintzmeyer, Elizabeth Lujan, Jane Ring, Marjorie "Mike" Hackett, Mary Marr, Jean Henderer; NPS Upward Mobility Program.
- 025. Cox, Norma, September 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 026. Craig, Vera, April 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 027. Crawford, Twila, September 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 028. Cross, Joanne, September 31, 1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 029. Crosse, Juin A., October 01,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 030. Curriden, Nancy T., October 12,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 031. D'Amico, Elaine M., November 08,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 032. Daugherty, Gene, October 09,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 033. Davis, Lillie, September 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 034. Davis, Vera M., July 25,1978**
Southwest Regional Office (realty specialist); worked for Civil Service, International Civil Service, United Nations, Bureau of Land Management; Division of Land Acquisition at Western Service Center; Public Law 91-646.
- 035. Dekker, Emily, July 11,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 036. Dionne, Helen, July 21,1978**
Civil Service Commission; Curecanti Group Office (clerk-stenographer for interpretation and resource management); Grand Teton (personnel management specialist).
- 037. Drury, Newton, September 08,1978**
Former NPS director; women in the NPS including Gertrude Cooper, Willhemina Harris, Isabelle Story, Jane Dahlman Ickes, Florence Bankhead; NPS during WWII (Yellowstone, Yosemite, Jackson Hole).
- 038. Elarton, Verladyne M., July 03,1978**
Denver Service Center (employee development specialist); solar energy training; Nan Rickey; informal book club with NPS professional women; discussion about male and female roles in workplace and home.
- 039. Farrelly, Geraldine, September 19,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 040. Fields, Priscilla M., September 25,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 041. Finn, Linda, April 14,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 042. Gallegos, Melinda, September 19,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 043. Gamby, Janice Lee, September 05,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 044. Gaven, Kathleen, June 30,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 045. Giles, Tom, September 27,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 046. Gonzales, Mary G., September 22,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 047. Good, Patricia, April 11,1978**
Southeast Region (paralegal specialist); worked for Miami Department of Justice during Everglades land acquisition; NPS Upward Mobility Program.

-
- 048. Green, H. Maxine, August 30,1978**
Yosemite (waste water treatment plant operator); only certified female operator in the NPS; also managed only certified water laboratory.
- 049. Greene, Mary C., June 27,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 050. Gryzkiewicz, Alice, October 12,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 051. Hack, Audrey M., September 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 052. Hackett, Marjorie, October 10,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 053. Hall, Virginia & Knight, Valerie, c. 1978-1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 054. Harvey, Jane N., September 25,1978**
Western Museum Laboratory (started NPS career as a secretary); Western Regional Office (staff archeologist); first writer/editor for Western Regional Office (later promoted to supervisory writer/editor); resigned and worked freelance, including contracts with NPS (Harpers Ferry Center) in interpretive writing and wayside exhibit planning; Millie Fleming; Priscilla Fields.
- 055. Hepler, Susan J., July 12,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 056. Hinchliffe, Louise, October 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 057. Hinrichsen, Leigh, October 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 058. Horton, Joy T., October 20,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 059. Howey, Linda S., September 01,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 060. Hunt, Naomi L., November 17,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 061. Jaramillo, Mabel Frances Garcia, September 22,1978**
Southwest Region Office (procurement assistant).
- 062. Johnson, Carol Lucille, November 15,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 063. Johnson, Olive M., October 18,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 064. Khalatbari, Mary Ann, November 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 065. King, Phyllis L., October 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 066. Kingman, Elizabeth, September 29,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 067. LaCovey, Imogene, November 08,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 068. Lange, Ellen, September 25,1978**
Southwest Regional Office (staffing assistant); NPS Upward Mobility Program; contributed to Administrative Handbook; Barbara Hickman; veteran's preference hiring impacts.
- 069. Larison, Ruth, June 22,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 070. Lawrence, Essie, November 11,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 071. Littlejohn, Margaret, October 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 072. Lopez, Erlinda R., September 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 073. Lujan, Elizabeth A. G., September 22,1978**
Southwest Regional Office (concessions analyst); started NPS career as student employed secretary-stenographer; Upward Mobility Program position in concessions; training sessions on concession evaluation program; advanced EEO counselor; chairwoman of EEO committee; impact of Hispanic culture on women in professional positions.

- 074. Marquez, Delia O., September 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 075. Martin, Carol A., October 13,1978**
Western Archeological Center (chief); grew up in Joshua Tree during WWII (parents were friends of superintendent); husband was park ranger at Glen Canyon and killed in accident; started NPS career at Custer Battlefield as administrative officer; first female superintendent in NPS not appointed to the position (at Tuzigoot); Violet Shannon.
- 076. McBeen, Nancy L., July 26,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 077. McDowell, Mary J., July 24,1978**
Yellowstone (park ranger, law enforcement); began NPS as ranger at Mesa Verde (describes challenging experience); fire chief; search and rescue; incident of bear mauling; back country hunting patrol; women in isolated conditions; Joyce Kelso; mentored by Wanda Hudson, Margaret Short; difference in training at Albright Training Center for women (grooming habits); NPS wives.
- 078. Meagher, Margaret Mary, July 26,1978**
Yellowstone (research biologist); Ph.D. in Zoology; early women of Yellowstone including Peg Arnold, Herma Baggley; Janie McDonald, Julie Woodward; bison; bear management; ecological history.
- 079. Meekins, Louise N., November 10,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 080. Mercado, Patricia A., October 12,1978**
Western Archeological Center (archeologist); Lake Mead.
- 081. Metzger, Carol M. (Restricted), October 18,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 082. Miller, Dorothea L., November 15,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 083. Mills, Rebecca A., September 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 084. Mintzmyer, Lorraine, September 19,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 085. Muller, Anna N., July 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 086. Neal, Darwina L., November 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 087. Nelson, Ruth Ashton, June 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 088. Ortiz, Sharon, October 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 089. Patraw, Pauline M., September 29,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 090. Payne, Cherry, July 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 091. Pinner, Clementine, December 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 092. Plume, Emma, June 26,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 093. Powell, Jackie, July 05,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 094. Puckett, Ora J., October 03,1978**
Canyon De Chelly (administrative technician); Navajo tribal relations.
- 095. Ramarino, Jayne M., September 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 096. Rayl, Sandra L., September 29,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 097. Rickey, V. Nan, July 05,1978**
Denver Service Center (historian); Fort Laramie; furnishings curator; historic restoration specialist; regional curator; Office of Archeology in Washington; Harpers Ferry Center (interpretive planner); Denver Service Center (senior interpretive planner); quality control; female employees as ornaments.

-
- 098. Ristau, Toni K., July 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 099. Ronscavage, Judith F., July 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 100. Rozelle, Judith, August 30,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 101. Russo, Linda J., July 03,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 102. Salazar, Virginia M., October 07,1978**
Albright Training Center (ranger trainee in interpretation and archeology); Southwestern Parks and Monuments Association; Bandelier; fire-fighting training.
- 103. Scott, Jane E., September 27,1978**
Texas A&M Research Foundation (principal investigator); Denver Service Center (cultural resource specialist); Mesa Verde (seasonal interpreter); Southwest Cultural Resources Center (park technician); Glennie Wall; Janie (Mary Jane) McDowell; impact of veteran's preference; EEO.
- 104. Sheeley, Jean R., November 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 105. Shewell, Anne, July 03,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 106. Short, Margaret, July 25,1978**
Yellowstone (Supervisory park ranger at Old Faithful); Albright Training Center; Spanish-speaking; urban training in New York City; Mesa Verde (archeologist); Colorado National Monument (chief naturalist); Peggy; NPS women uniforms; access to training.
- 107. Silvernail, Mary, June 28,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 108. Skiles, Diana, September 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 109. Smith, Patricia K., January 08,1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 110. Smith, Vernon C., July 03,1978**
Denver Service Center (acting chief, Branch of Historic Preservation Midwest-Rocky Mountain Team); hiring of female employees; NPS women including Rosie Greer, Rebecca Rogers, Penny (Penelope) Batcheler; importance of mobility; federally employed women.
- 111. Smithson, Marie V., November 08,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 112. Spice, Martha, April 01,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 113. Spicka, Colleen, December 21,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 114. Sprague, Karen, July 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 115. Standlee, Mildred L., October 20,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 116. Stanek, Pat, April 11,1978**
Cowpens (supervisory park ranger, acting site manager); environmental education specialist; training instructor; incidents with male supervisor; community resistance; Janet Wolf.
- 117. Stewart, Philip O., May 18,1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 118. Stewart, Yvonne G. (Restricted), October 13,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 119. Stokes, Mary Beth, September 20,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 120. Stone, Nancy E., September 15,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 121. Strong, Evelyn, September 06,1978**
Golden Gate (supervisory park technician at Alcatraz); Point Reyes (clerk-typist, law enforcement technician); American Revolutionaries and murder of Ken Patrick; law enforcement duties; perception of NPS women in the field; Patty Hall, Cindy, Becky Ray; acquisition of Alcatraz.

-
- 122. Sumner, Marietta McDaniel, October 16,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 123. Townsley, John A., July 27,1978**
Early women in NPS including Enid Michael, Maggie Howard, Betty Russell, Herma Baggley, Cozy Mills Hutchings, Midge Raymond Wise, Eliza, Elizabeth Godfrey, Mary Jane McDowell, Margaret Short; women at Yosemite Field School.
- 124. Traylor, Diane, September 21,1978**
Southwest Region (archeologist); Southwest Cultural Research Center; Mesa Verde (seasonal ranger); Grand Canyon (seasonal naturalist); Bandelier fire study; EEO program.
- 125. Tso, Ann M., October 03,1978**
Hubbell Trading Post (museum aide); bilingual in Navajo; Navajo traditions, preservation.
- 126. Twyman, Margaret, September 22,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 127. Vaughn, Norma, c. 1978-1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 128. Waddell, Judith A. (Redacted), October 09,1978**
Yosemite (park technician, clerk-typist); National Capital Region (first female employee in field maintenance department); EMT training; whitewater experience; law enforcement credentials; appointment to river safety team on C&O Canal and Great Falls; Elaine; spousal employment; eastern parks versus western parks; women in park law enforcement; social acceptance.
- 129. Walter, Chrysandra, September 07,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 130. Wandrus, Marilyn, November 17,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 131. Ward, Nancy, July 24,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 132. Watkins, Anna, June 30,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.

133. **Watson, Margaret, July 13,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
134. **Watson, W. Verde, July 13-14, 1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
135. **Wauer, Betty J., September 26,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
136. **West, Carolyn Sue, October 19,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
137. **Whitney, Karen L., June 27,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
138. **Willard, Bettie, July 04,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
139. **Willis, Clare, c. 1978-1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.
140. **Wilson, Laura, September 20,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
141. **Wilson, Margaret A. (Redacted), September 05,1978**
Western Regional Office (chief of branch of employee relations); administrative field acceptable for female employees; Federal Women's Program coordinator; sexual harassment.
142. **Wilson, Merrill, July 06,1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
143. **Wolf, Janet C., April 13,1978**
Fort Frederica (superintendent); Acadia (concession staff); Oregon Caves (, seasonal concession staff); Saratoga (ranger historian); training at Grand Canyon; Roosevelt-Vanderbilt (assistant to chief of resource management); Fort McHenry (management assistant); focus on female employee appearance; female employees proving themselves.
144. **Young, Claire, January 08,1979**
Transcript not yet prepared.

*SUBSERIES A: INTERVIEWS WITH NPS DIRECTORS, 1959-2005**SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1959-2005***001. Albright, Horace M., January 28, 1959**

Recording made at request of superintendent of Bryce Canyon to be used at a meeting of officers and employees in Utah. Founding of Zion; Department of the Interior (assistant to the secretary); American Planning and Civic Association; founding of Bureau of National Parks; Secretary Lane; Stephen T. Mather. Interviewed by Erskine.

002. Drury, Newton B., February 29, 1968

NPS during World War II; state vs. federal conservation; Save-the-Redwoods League; metropolitan park areas; NPS archives program. Interviewed by Cornelius Heine.

003. Hartzog, George B., October 5, 2005

Jefferson National Expansion; policies and administration; historic preservation; NPS Advisory Board; National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). Interviewed by Janet McDonnell.

004. Hartzog, George B. and Everhart, William, September 21, 2005, November 3, 2005

Washington Office in Chicago during World War II; Newton B. Drury; Redwood trees; Rocky Mountain (assistant superintendent); Jefferson National Expansion; women and minorities in the NPS. Interviewed by Janet McDonnell.

005. Kennedy, Roger, April 8, 2002, August 13, 2002, June 3, 2003

NPS relationship with Department of Interior; relationship with Congress; reorganization; professionalizing the NPS; history and cultural resources; science and natural resources; NPS mission and growth. Interviewed by Janet McDonnell.

006. Mott, William Penn, March 30, 1990

Civilian Conservation Corps; San Francisco Regional Office (landscape architect); Newton B. Drury; California State Parks; George B. Hartzog; Land and Water Conservation Bill; NPS Public Service Award. Interviewed by Barry Mackintosh.

007. Ridenour, James, January 22, 1993

Interviewed by Barry Mackintosh. Transcript not yet prepared.

008. Stanton, Robert, April 2, 2004, June 4, 2004, July 20, 2004

Grand Teton; Washington Office; Virgin Islands; National Capital Region; reorganization; NPS Advisory Board; education and interpretation; international park movement; relationship with Congress; Discovery 2000 Conference. Interviewed by Janet McDonnell.

009. Walker, Ronald, June 15, 1999, June 22, 1999

White House administration; unenthusiastic reception by NPS; Richard Nixon. Interviewed by Barry Mackintosh.

*SUBSERIES B: GENERAL INTERVIEWS BY NPS HISTORIANS, 1989-2004**SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1989-2004***001. Atten, Lawrence, May 2, 1994**

WASO (executive order consultant; deputy chief of interagency archeological services, chief of planning, chief of interagency resources division). Interviewed by Barry Mackintosh and Bruce Noble.

002. Barbee, Robert, July 24, 1989

Interviewed by Richard Sellars. Transcript not yet prepared.

003. Bearss, Ed, September 29, 1992

Vicksburg (historian); Richmond (regional historian); cultural resource management; WASO (research historian, chief historian); American Battlefield Protection Program. Interviewed by Barry Mackintosh.

004. Bearss, Ed, March 18, 2002

Interviewed by Janet McDonnell. Transcript not yet prepared.

005. Cook, John, January 1, 2000

Interviewed by Richard Sellars. Transcript not yet prepared.

006. Henneberger, John, June 17, 1989

Interviewed by Richard Sellars. Transcript not yet prepared.

007. Marks, Richard, November 14, 1989

Interviewed by Richard Sellars. Transcript not yet prepared.

008. Smith, Richard, November 20, 1989

Interviewed by Richard Sellars. Transcript not yet prepared.

*SUBSERIES C: SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2001-2004**SUB-SUBSERIES 1: JANET MCDONNELL'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002*

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2001-2004

- 001. Assembled Report of September 11, 2001, 2004**
NPS September 11, 2001 report written by Janet McDonnell using the 9/11 oral histories and photographs gathered from NPS employees.
- 002. Bohn, Keith, December 17, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; paramedics; Eagle Two; Washington Hospital Center; Secret Service; FBI; Pentagon; heightened security.
- 003. Brooks, Gregory, June 12, 2002**
Colonial (chief of maintenance); emergency team activation; Shenandoah; Rick Gale; Incident Command System.
- 004. Buckley, Dave, May 07, 2002**
Staten Island; Park Police (station commander); Emergency Service Unit; Ellis Island; heightened security; New York Marathon.
- 005. Burchell, Kenneth, December 17, 2001**
U.S. Park Police; Pentagon; triage; FBI.
- 006. Burnett, Dennis, January 29, 2002**
WASO (acting chief of ranger activities); Shenandoah Dispatch; Special Events Team; Main Interior Building; Bureau of Reclamation; communication with New York; false alarms.
- 007. Dillon, John, December 10, 2001**
U.S. Park Police; pentagon; helicopters; Fire Department; FBI; Secret Service; staffing changes.
- 008. Forte, Judy, January 29, 2001**
Southeast Regional Office (chief ranger); Emergency Operations Plan; Type 1 team; regional coordination.
- 009. Gale, Richard, December 12, 2001**
Fire Aviation Response Emergency Team (chief); DOI communications center; Continuity of Operations Plan; Incident Management Team; Incident Command System.
- 010. Galey, Ronald, December 17, 2001**
U.S. Park Police (section pilot); Pentagon; Eagle One; airspace control; NORAD; FBI; Arlington Fire Department;

-
- 011. Lauro, Neal, May 07, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (district commander); Staten Island; Ellis Island; triage; evacuation; coordination of police forces; triage database; park reopening.
- 012. Lauro, Sal, March 28, 2002**
Special Forces Branch (assistant commander); White House security; National Mall; evacuation; Arlington National Cemetery; Continuity of Operations Plan.
- 013. Martin, Robert, February 05, 2002**
Northeast Regional Office (regional chief ranger).
- 014. McGinnis, Dennis, December 05, 2001**
Shenandoah (chief of maintenance); Incident Management Team (operations section chief); differences between types 1,2, and 3 teams.
- 015. Moen, David, May 07, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; Ellis Island; boat transportation; boat security.
- 016. Murphy, Chris, May 08, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; Ellis island; triage; morgue site; heightened security.
- 017. Olsen, Einar, December 13, 2001**
National Capital Region (chief ranger); regionalized rangers; ranger staging area; Pentagon daycare; park closures; anthrax scares.
- 018. Pfenninger, Paul, January 23, 2002**
Shenandoah (interpretive programs manager); Type 2 incident team (public information officer); Philadelphia regional office; park security and resources assessments; Federal Hall; parks as havens.
- 019. Powell, Richard, April 30, 2002**
WASO (chief of risk management); Incident Command Team; plane from Canada; evacuations; anthrax.
- 020. Ring, Richard, May 29, 2002**
WASO (associate director for park operations and education); Continuity of Operations Plan; Type 1 incident team.
- 021. Ritchie, Brenda, January 23, 2002**
Shenandoah (coordination center); Incident Command System; Continuity of Operations Plan; Cellular on Wheels; Type 1 and Type 2 teams; Icon parks.

- 022. Schamp, John, April 17, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (deputy chief of field offices); Pentagon; prevalence of command posts.
- 023. Soloman, Cylde, May 08, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; Federal Hall; triage; finding ambulances.
- 024. Stasulli, Bernard, December 10, 2001**
U.S. Park Police (assistant station commander); Pentagon; Eagle Two; Secret Service.
- 025. Van Horn, Gary, February 26, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (national law enforcement specialist); National Mall; bomb threats; Continuity of Operations Plan; Type 1 incident team.
- 026. Waite, Bryan, May 07, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (field commander); Ellis Island; Staten Island; Statue of Liberty as target; coordinating resources; heightened security.
- 027. Wilkins, Thomas, May 08, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (New York Field Office commander); Fort Wadsworth; power outages; role as liaison between agencies; coordination; heightened security at Statue of Liberty.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: MARK SCHOEPFLER'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS, 2001-2002

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 2001-2002

- 001. Arberg, Alfred, February 01, 2002**
Ellis Island; Statue of Liberty; triage; security; Battery Park harbor; speedboat scare.
- 002. Berberich, Henry, December 20, 2001**
U.S. Park Police; Pentagon; Washington Monument; evacuation of National Capital Mall; heightened security; communication difficulties; State and County police aid.
- 003. Brown, Daniel T., January 29, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (chief of interpretation); triage; personnel; emergency care.
- 004. Byrne, Karen, June 11, 2002**
Arlington House (historian); Pentagon; hospital volunteer; heightened security; Arlington Hospital.

-
- 005. Castro, Paula, January 30, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (receptionist); Ellis Island; New Jersey troopers; victim intake database.
- 006. Childs, Richard, May 06, 2002**
Shenandoah (district ranger); Homeland Security; parks at risk; Eastern Interagency Communications Center.
- 007. Curry, Colleen, June 11, 2002**
Arlington House; Pentagon; commute changes; heightened security.
- 008. Dayson, Diane, January 28, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (superintendent); identifying first responders; park staff evacuation; walking wounded triage; New Jersey EMS teams; employee assistance and counseling.
- 009. DiPietro, Vincent, February 01, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (ranger/education specialist); triage; Jersey City Medical Center; commute changes.
- 010. Dixon, Dwight, January 14, 2002**
Catoctin (ranger); Communications Center; deployed to DC as emergency responder; Clara Barton shelter.
- 011. Drews, Keith, July 09, 2002**
Arlington House; Pentagon; FBI spotters.
- 012. Farrugio, Alfred, January 30, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (horticulturalist); triage aid.
- 013. Galey, Sgt. Ron, January 17, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; Pentagon; first responder; NORAD; Medivac; heightened security.
- 014. Garrett, Cynthia, June 06, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (assistant superintendent); triage; speedboat scare.
- 015. Goodrich, Gil, December 28, 2001**
Manassas (protection ranger); deployed to DC as emergency responder; Capital Mall liaison.
- 016. Graham, Keena, June 17, 2002**
Arlington House (visitor use assistant); bomb threat at the Mall; Pentagon.

-
- 017. Hatten, Lance, February 27, 2002**
Pentagon; Survey Lodge.
- 018. Jones, Mark, June 17, 2002**
Arlington House; Pentagon; visitor reactions.
- 019. Kelly, Joan A., February 01, 2002**
Statue of Liberty; speedboat scare; triage; victim intake database.
- 020. Keneally, Sean, December 18, 2001**
National Capital Region (maintenance); heightened security; closing streets; protective barriers.
- 021. Kinard, Joy, June 17, 2002**
Arlington House; cemetery evacuation.
- 022. Kuziw, Gene, January 29, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (interpreter/EMS); park evacuation; triage; Jersey City Medical Center.
- 023. Mills, Frank W., January 31, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (assistant superintendent); bridge traffic; boat transportation; regional superintendents' meeting; employee assistance and counseling; walking wounded triage.
- 024. O'Dougherty, Peter, February 01, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (chief of maintenance); triage; temporary restrooms; speedboat scare; food.
- 025. Ordde, Caval, January 30, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (procurement technician); triage; victim intake database; December reopening.
- 026. Pelling, Major Thomas, March 29, 2002**
U.S. Park Police (acting operations division commander); preemptive measures in Washington; deployment of forces; heightened security.
- 027. Poole, J. Melville, December 17, 2001**
Catocin (superintendent); superintendents' conference; Flight 93; Camp David; barricades.
- 028. Simonelli, Danelle, February 01, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (ranger); park evacuation; triage.

- 029. Stasulli, Bernie, January 16, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; Pentagon; first responder; medivac; Eagle One; Eagle Two; Reagan air traffic control.
- 030. Sucholdowski, Jan, July 12, 2002**
Arlington House (maintenance); Pentagon; commute changes.
- 031. Thetford, Tracy, May 06, 2002**
Shenandoah (headquarters); park as a sanctuary.
- 032. Wallace, George F., January 16, 2002**
U.S. Park Police; National Mall; Pentagon; first responders; building evacuation; firefighting.
- 033. Willoughby, Malcolm, July 09, 2002**
Arlington; Pentagon; park evacuation; bomb scare.
- 034. Zanjac, Jerry, January 30, 2002**
Statue of Liberty (maintenance); EMS arrival.

SUBSERIES D: DR. LU ANN JONES' NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

SUB-SUBSERIES2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 1954-2017 (bulk dates: 2012-2017)

- 001. Bailey, Valerie, June 13, 2012**
Student Conservation Association (clerical assistant).
- 002. Barna, David, February 27, 2013, March 12, 2013, March 18, 2013, April 9, 2013**
Career before NPS; WASO (chief spokesperson); 1995 government shutdown; WASO Public Affairs Office; press release process changes; digital world; religion; Roger Kennedy; security in parks; fee free days; Washington politics; parks vs. politics; Denis Galvin; park future. Includes research notes.
- 003. Boland, Beth, March 4, 2015, March 11, 2015**
National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA); NPS diversity projects; reorganization; National Preservation Program; National Register of Historic Places; Carol Shull; Teaching with Historic Places Program; education in the parks; partnerships with educators; shift to digital; Youth Summit Program. Interviewed by Lilli Tichnin. Includes research notes.
- 004. Coates, Robert, June 13, 2012**
Student Conservation Association (senior vice president for programs).

- 005. Ellard, Georgia, January 16, 2015**
Fort Dupont (clerk); WASO (secretary, administrative technician); Union Station (administrative officer); bicentennial initiative; being a minority in the NPS; being a woman in the NPS. Includes research notes.
- 006. Fearn, Mickey, February 20, 2013, April 22, 2013**
WASO (deputy director for communications and community service); diversity projects; youth programs. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Barbara Little. Includes research notes.
- 007. Finnerty, Maureen, February 09, 2012**
WASO (federal and state liaison office, policy office, associate director of park operations and education); Everglades (assistant superintendent, superintendent); Philadelphia Regional Office (regional chief of operations); Olympic; integration of Alaskan parks; Roger Kennedy; Bob Stanton; women in management. Includes research notes.
- 008. Galvin, Denis P. (Deny), August 20, 2013, November 13, 2013, February 11, 2014, February 26, 2014**
Sequoia (trainee engineer); Mount Ranier (engineer); Santa Fe Regional Office (engineer); Albright Training Center (trainer); Northeast Regional Office (associate regional director, deputy director of operations); Denver Service Center (manager); WASO (deputy director of administrations). Includes research notes.
- 009. Hartzog, Helen, August 11, 2009, August 12, 2009, August 27, 2009, March 15, 2014**
Meeting of Helen and George B. Hartzog; move to Chicago during WWII; Rocky Mountain (assistant superintendent); children; housing in the parks; Great Smoky Mountains; George loses a leg; George's his career with the NPS and serving as its director; George as superintendent at Jefferson Expansion Memorial; children of NPS employees; duties as a park wife; life as an NPS director's wife; entertaining; Ansel Adams; Lady Bird Johnson; Volunteers in Parks; Transcript for March 15, 2014 interview not yet prepared. Includes research notes.

- 010. Jarvis, Jonathan, January 25, 2017, January 27, 2017, February 1, 2017, February 3, 2017**
Bicentennial Information Center; reference manual "Black Book"; National Mall (ranger); Prince William (ranger); Crater Lake (natural resource specialist); North Cascades (division chief for natural resources); Craters of the Moon (superintendent); Mount Ranier (superintendent); Wrangell-St. Elias (superintendent); George Wright Society; National Parks Conservation Association advising team to China; Mount Ranier (superintendent); Pacific West Regional Office (regional director); politics in Washington; oyster legislation; WASO (director of the park service); time as NPS director. Includes research notes.
- 011. McDermott, Sandra Jo, July 23, 2015**
Alaska Regional Office (seasonal historian, preservation fund grants manager); National Historic Landmarks and Partnership Programs (lead historian); Joshua Tree (deputy superintendent); Intermountain Region (deputy associate regional director for cultural resources); Bighorn Canyon (interim superintendent); WASO (deputy associate director of cultural resources, stewardship, and science). Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Jeanette Sanchez. Includes research notes.
- 012. Poole, Alfred James (Jim), December 18, 2009**
WASO (center manager for Washington Administrative Program Center, acting administrative officer, acting assistant director, assistant to associate director, assistant for special programs, management services division chief). Includes research notes.
- 013. Putnam, Bruce, June 14, 2012**
Student Conservation Association (board member).
- 014. Putnam, Elizabeth Titus, June 12, 2012, June 13, 2012, June 14, 2012, July, 2012**
Student Conservation Program (founder, 1957); Vassar College; Conservation Foundation; National Parks Association; Horace Albright; Judy Merck Buechner; wetlands protection; Student Conservation Association name change. Includes research notes and a DVD copy of film "Origins of the SCA".
- 015. Quintana, Ernest (Ernie), December 11, 2014**
Midwest Regional Office (regional director); Joshua Tree (park laborer, superintendent); Saguaro (park ranger, chief ranger); Santa Monica Recreation Area (chief ranger); WASO (acting associate director for resource and visitor protection). Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Lilli Tichinin. Includes research notes.

- 016. Sanfilippo, Pamela, April 17, 2015**
Ulysses S. Grant (seasonal interpreter, ranger, historian, education director). Includes research notes.
- 017. Satterwhite-Short, Tina, November 20, 2014**
Fort Dupont (junior ranger, supervisory ranger); National Capital Region (clerk, technician); Anacostia (interpretive specialist). Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Lilli Tichinin.
- 018. Shull, Carol, May 13, 2015**
National Register of Historic Places Program; WASO (chief of registration, keeper of the National Register); National Register Bulletin (editor). Includes research notes.
- 019. Soukup, Michael, May 07, 2009**
Creator of the Green Report; WASO (associate director for natural resources); Natural Resource Challenge. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Robert Sutton. Includes research notes.
- 020. Weaver, Scott, June 13, 2012**
Student Conservation Association; Yosemite (construction).
- 021. Weber, Sandra, January 18, 2012**
Glen Echo (cataloger); Clara Barton House. Interviewed as part of the Effective Oral History Workshop, National Capital Region. Includes research notes.
- 022. Weinbaum, Paul, February 8, 2011, February 9, 2011, February 24, 2011**
Statue of Liberty; Boston (historian); Northeast Regional Office (program manager); reorganization. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Louis Hutchins. Includes research notes and an interview transcript conducted by Harvey Dixon in 1981.
- 023. Weinbaum, Paul and Nash, Margot, July 01, 2009**
Statue of Liberty (educational programming, curation); critical backlash against immigration museum. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Louis Hutchins.
- 024. Wilson, Nancy Young, August 05, 2015**
Mammoth Cave (laborer, guide; secretary); Martin Luther King; Southwest Regional Office; Curecanti National Recreation Area (human resources officer); Big Bend; Gulf Islands; Virgin Islands; New York City Harbor; WASO (workforce, relations, and inclusion management). Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Jeanette Sanchez. Includes research notes.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, NOTES, AND PUBLICATIONS, 2014-2016

- 001. Aubry, Michele, December 1 and 17, 2015**
WASO Archeology Program; System-wide Archeological Inventory Program (SAIP); National Archeological Survey Initiative.
- 002. Carroll, Mary, n.d.**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 003. Espaniola, Erika Stein, n.d.**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 004. Hale, Elaine, n.d.**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 005. Keel, Bennie, July 28, 2016**
National Archeological Database; Southeastern Archeological Conference; National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA).
- 006. Kinoshita, Jun, July 1, 2014**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 007. Knoerl, John, November 14, 2013**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. Transcript not yet prepared.
- 008. LeBeau, Albert, October 15, 2014**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 009. Long, Emily, n.d.**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 010. Noble, Vergil, n.d.**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.
- 011. Peterson, Michael, February 25, 2014**
Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. Transcription not yet prepared.

012. Potter, Stephen, September 15 and 18, 2015

National Capital Region (regional archeologist); National Capital Region white paper; archeology shifts in the parks.

013. Rudo, Mark, December 1, 2015

Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.

014. Steele, Julie, September 6, 2016

Includes interview summary. Transcript not yet prepared.

015. Yu, Pei Lin, n.d.

Includes "Conversation with an Archeologist" publication and various interview notes. There is no audio recording or transcript for this interview.

*SUBSERIES F: INTERVIEWS WITH HARPERS FERRY CENTER STAFF, 2003, 2015-2016**SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2003, 2015-2016***001. Haack, Nancy, November 29, 2016**

Career as a cartographer; shift to digital; Nick Kirilloff; NPS publications. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Elizabeth Ehrlich. Includes research notes.

002. McLean, David, May 3, 2016

Graphic design; exhibit design. Interviewed by Neil MacKay and Lu Ann Jones. Includes research notes and digital photographs.

003. Wallace, David, November 2, 2015

Independence (historian); Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; WASO (chief of museum operations); Harpers Ferry Center Archives. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Sarah Heald. Includes research notes.

004. Zahniser, Edward and Hopkins, Bruce, November 4, 2015

Zahniser: writer/editor for publications; distinguished service award. Hopkins: supervisory writer/editor. Interviewed by Dr. Lu Ann Jones and Elizabeth Ehrlich.

*SUBSERIES G: "LEGACY OF LEARNING" ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012**SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012***001. Aikens, Martha, September 13, 2012**

Albright Training Center (intake trainee); minorities in the NPS; Operational Lightship Program; Everglades environmental education programs; Gateway National Recreation Area; Castillo de San Marcos (superintendent); curriculum changes; Storer College. Interviewed by Bill Mansfield.

002. Dahlen, Dave, September 13, 2012

Fort McHenry (seasonal); Everglades (seasonal, interpretive skills program); Independence (interpreter); Grand Canyon (ranger, training center instructor); Great Smoky Mountains; Mather Training Center (instructor). Interviewed by Rachel Brown.

003. Fritts, Katrina, September 13, 2012

Yosemite (work study seasonal, ranger, district ranger, jail matron); Mather Training Center (administrative technician); Martha Aikens. Interviewed by Cynthia Walton.

004. Hastings, Steve, September 13, 2012

Golden Gate (ranger); Philadelphia Regional Office (computerized maintenance system implementation); Mather Training Center (training and development). Interviewed by Patricia Miller.

005. Watson, Michael, September 13, 2012

Mount Rainier (naturalist); Everglades (environmental education program); Mather Training Center (instructor); Heritage Conservation and Recreation Society. Interviewed by Katrina Pierson.

SUBSERIES H: ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL PARK RANGERS (ANPR) ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 2012-2016

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH NOTES, 2012-2016

001. Adams, Deanne, October 23, 2014

Albright Training Center (student); Denali (ranger); Fairbanks Interagency Center; Shenandoah (chief of interpretation); Pacific Northwest Regional Office (chief of interpretation); women in the NPS.

002. Anderson, Paul, October 24, 2014

Rocky Mountain (seasonal, landscape gardener); Big Bend (park technician); Shenandoah (intake ranger); Grand Canyon (assistant sub-district ranger); Delaware Water Gap (district ranger); Yosemite (district ranger).

003. Arnberger, Rob, n.d.

Transcript not yet prepared.

004. Bielenberg, Warren, n.d.

Transcript not yet prepared.

005. Bradford, Mary, n.d.

Transcript not yet prepared.

- 006. Burnett, Dennis, October 25, 2014**
Death Valley (seasonal, clerk); Isle Royale (seasonal); Dinosaur (seasonal); Yosemite (ranger); Petrified Forest (park technician); Lake Mead (ranger); Great Smoky Mountains (back country ranger); Sequoia (intermittent); Jefferson National Expansion (assistant chief ranger); Cape Cod (district ranger); Delaware Water Gap (district ranger); WASO (program manager, ranger activities); post 9/11 security; Virginia Rousseau.
- 007. Burnett, Dennis and Rousseau, Virginia, October 25, 2014**
Yosemite (rangers); dual careers; balancing work and family.
- 008. Castleberry, Don, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 009. Cherry, Thomas, October 25, 2014**
Yellowstone (seasonal); Cape Cod (assistant district ranger); Cuyahoga Valley (district ranger); WASO (law enforcement trainer).
- 010. Chetwin, Cliff, October 23, 2014**
Craters of the Moon (seasonal); WASO (park police trainee); Golden Gate; Pinnacles (district ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (chief ranger); Southwest Regional Office (regional fires management officer).
- 011. Chetwin, Judy, October 23, 2014**
WASO (advertising); Golden Gate (clerk); Fort Point (interpretation); Bicentennial; dual careers; Pinnacles (search and rescue); Carlsbad (interpreter); Alcatraz; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (trainee); Santa Fe Regional Office.
- 012. Cook, John, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 013. D'Amico, Roberta, October 22, 2014**
Cape Cod (seasonal); Delaware Water Gap (dispatcher); Colonial (ranger); Mid-Atlantic Regional Office (public affairs officer); Everglades (incident command team); National Interagency Fire Center.
- 014. Daniel, Don, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 015. Eckert, Lisa, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 016. Farabee, Charles (Butch), October 29, 2012**
Park Medic Program; Yosemite and Sequoia jurisdictions; park fatalities.
- 017. Finnerty, Maureen, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 018. Flora, Mark, October 24, 2014**
Indiana Dunes (hydrologic technician); Everglades (water resources division); Natural Resources Trainee Program.
- 019. Fodor, Paul, October 24, 2014**
Albright Training Center (student); interracial marriages; Death Valley (ranger); Charles Manson; Saguaro (ranger); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (sub-district ranger); Pacific National Monument (chief ranger).
- 020. Ford, Teresa, October 29, 2013**
Not an NPS employee; editor of Ranger Magazine; ANPR honorary ranger.
- 021. Francis, Phil, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 022. Frederick, Larry, October 24, 2014; August 2, 2016**
Rocky Mountain (temporary/volunteer, audiovisual technician); Wind Cave (seasonal, assistant chief of interpretation); Albright Training Center (student); Grand Canyon (ranger); Olympic (district naturalist); Canyonlands (chief of interpretation); Glacier (chief of interpretation). Later date is a re-recording of part of the previous session, due to that part being lost.
- 023. Halainen, William (Bill), June 27, 2013**
Custer Battlefield/Little Bighorn (seasonal interpreter); Mesa Verde (seasonal interpreter); Colonial (protection officer); Minuteman (ranger); WASO (ranger activities office); ANPR (editor); shifts in interpretation.
- 024. Hannah, James and Hannah, Shirley, October 25, 2014**
Shirley: Dinosaur (seasonal); James: Grand Canyon (ranger); Bryce Canyon (ranger); Big Bend (district ranger); Rio Grande (chief ranger); Alaska Task Force.
- 025. Harriet, Rebecca, October 23, 2014, October 23, 2015**
Cape Lookout (seasonal); Klondike Gold Rush (seasonal); Klondike Gold Rush Seattle Unit; Albright Training Center (student); George Washington Carver (chief ranger); Friendship Hill (supervisory ranger); Booker T. Washington (superintendent); Harpers Ferry (superintendent). Later date is a re-recording of part of the previous session, due to that part being lost.

- 026. Hastings, Frank, October 30, 2012**
Petrified Forest (ranger); Grand Canyon (search and rescue ranger); Arkansas Post (management assistant); Navajo Monument (ranger); San Juan.
- 027. Karraker, Marin, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 028. Kirwan, Janet, October 22, 2014**
Walnut Canyon (seasonal); Everglades (seasonal, resource management, ranger/tribal liaison); Crater Lake (seasonal); Hawaii (term); Federal Law Enforcement Training Center.
- 029. Koegler, Fred, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 030. Koegler, Debbie, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 031. Krumenaker, Bob, October 29, 2012**
Young Adult Conservation Corps; Moab (systems analyst); Grand Canyon (computer programming); Dinosaur (seasonal); Presidential Management Intern Program; Big Thicket; Isle Royale (resource management specialist); Santa Fe Regional Office (natural resource specialist); Resources Career Task Force; Valley Forge (acting superintendent).
- 032. Landrum, Wayne, October 14, 2014**
Walnut Canyon (seasonal); Carlsbad Caverns (seasonal); Glen Canyon (supervisory ranger); Channel Islands (supervisory ranger); Wupatki (chief ranger); Biscayne (chief ranger); Dry Tortugas (supervisor).
- 033. Lauritzen, Wendy, October 28, 2013**
Rocky Mountain (seasonal); Badlands (seasonal); Great Smoky Mountains (seasonal); Independence (seasonal); Great Basin; Alaska (management assistant); Mary Bomar; Washita (superintendent); Tallgrass Prairie (superintendent).
- 034. Lee, Tomie, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 035. Mabery, Ken, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.

- 036. Maciha, Mark, October 24, 2014**
Petrified Forest (seasonal, ranger); Grand Canyon (seasonal); Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (student); Lake Mead; Death Valley (district ranger); Carlsbad Caverns (chief ranger).
- 037. Martin, Mary, October 31, 2012**
Yosemite (personnel officer); Federal Employee Women's Program; Alaska (employee relations training); Mojave.
- 038. Martin, Richard, November 01, 2012**
Sequoia (sub-district ranger); Yosemite; park medic training; creation of ANPR.
- 039. Matsumoto, Jenny, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 040. McElveen, Scot, November 01, 2012**
Great Smoky Mountains (seasonal, back country ranger); Natchez Trace (ranger); Gulf Islands; Cataloochie (ranger); Pictured Rocks (district ranger); Assateague Island; Ranger Careers Initiative; Death Valley (assistant chief ranger, chief ranger); John Day Fossil Beds (chief ranger); Harpers Ferry (chief ranger).
- 041. McKeeman, Bruce, October 25, 2014**
Yellowstone (seasonal); Great Smoky Mountains (intake ranger); Albright Training Center (student); Tonto (ranger); Yosemite (district ranger); National Capital Region (ranger);
- 042. McKeeman, Georjean, October 22, 2014**
Hopewell (junior historian); Albright Training Center (student); Yosemite (seasonal); Hawaii.
- 043. Mihalic, David, October 25, 2014**
Glacier (seasonal); Yellowstone (ranger); Albright Training Center (student); Yosemite.
- 044. Moses, Dan, October 25, 2014**
Shenandoah (seasonal, ranger); Yellowstone (ranger); Dinosaur (district ranger); Lake Chelan (management assistant).
- 045. Moses, Diane, October 25, 2014**
Shenandoah (seasonal)

- 046. Mossman, Rick, October 24-26, 2014**
Petrified Forest (seasonal); Ford's Theatre (ranger); Bandelier; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (student); Grand Canyon (supervisory ranger); Yellowstone; Albright Training Center (student); Wrangell-St. Elias (district ranger); Wind Cave (chief ranger); Grand Canyon.
- 047. Quintana, Ernest, December 11, 2014**
Joshua Tree (laborer, superintendent); Saguaro (supervisory ranger, chief ranger); Santa Monica (chief ranger); Midwest Regional Office (regional director).
- 048. Reed, Bruce, October 31, 2012**
Grand Tetons (seasonal ranger); Albright Training Center (intake ranger); Isle Royale; Guadalupe Mountains; Klondike Gold Rush (chief ranger).
- 049. Reed, Patrick, October 25, 2014**
Mt. Rushmore (maintenance); Grand Tetons (trainee); Albright Training Center (student); Sequoia and Kings Canyon (Grant Grove sub-district ranger); Wilson's Creek (management assistant); Cape Hatteras (district ranger); Rocky Mountain (district ranger); Natchez Trace Parkway (chief ranger); Chickamauga (superintendent); Chattanooga (superintendent).
- 050. Reyer, Eldon, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 051. Reyer, Karen, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 052. Rizzotto, Ed, October 28, 2013**
Yellowstone (seasonal ranger); Gateway (unit superintendent); Mid-Atlantic Regional Office (park and recreational technical services, chief ranger); Northeast Regional Office.
- 053. Roberts, Clair, October 30, 2013**
Lake Clark (ranger); Denali (field representative); Yellowstone (seasonal, ranger); Grand Canyon (ranger); Sitka (chief ranger); Yosemite; dual careers.
- 054. Rothfuss, Edwin, October 29, 2012**
Blue Ridge Parkway (ranger); Everglades (ranger); Grand Canyon (naturalist); Mt. Rushmore (superintendent); Death Valley (superintendent); Virgin Islands (chief naturalist); Mammoth Cave; Glacier (chief naturalist).

- 055. Rousseau, Virginia, November 18, 2014**
Lassen Volcanic (seasonal); Arlington House; Yosemite (protection ranger); Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; Sequoia and Kings Canyon (sub-district ranger); Albright Training Center (protection specialist); North Atlantic Regional Office (regional chief ranger); Shenandoah (district leader, chief ranger); dual careers, Dennis Burnett.
- 056. Sanders, Bill, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 057. Smith, Richard, October 30, 2012**
Yellowstone (seasonal, ranger); Albright Training Center (instructor); WASO (division of legislation); Everglades (assistant superintendent); Philadelphia Regional Office (associate regional director for operations); Carlsbad Caverns (superintendent); Santa Fe Regional Office (associate regional director for operations, associate regional director for resources management).
- 058. Stone, Deryl, October 30, 2013**
Great Smoky Mountains (park technician); Cape Hatteras; Gateway (natural and cultural resource management, patrol supervisor); Fort Tilden; Pictured Rocks (chief of interpretation); Jefferson National Expansion.
- 059. Sullivan, Barry, October 30, 2012**
Edison (seasonal); Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; Gateway (district ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway; Delaware Water Gap (sub-district ranger, district ranger).
- 060. Swed, James (JD), October 31, 2012**
Yosemite (ski patrol); Denali (ranger); Grand Tetons (ranger); Yosemite.
- 061. Thompson, Dale, October 31, 2012**
Carlsbad (seasonal); Rainier (seasonal ranger); Grand Tetons (landscape architect); Sequoia (seasonal ranger); Hot Springs (ranger); Big Bend (back country ranger); Albright Training Center (protection instructor).
- 062. Townsend, Florence Six, October 29, 2013**
Denver Service Center (secretary); Albright Training Center (student); Midwest Regional Office (acting training officer, public affairs officer, assistant regional director).
- 063. Townsend, John, October 31, 2012**
Shenandoah (interpreter, intake ranger program); National Capital Region; Lake Mead; natural resources management specialist training program; Indiana Dunes; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (instructor).

- 064. Wade, Bill, November 03, 2012**
New Zealand NPS program; Great Smoky Mountains (assistant chief ranger); Wilderness Act; Shenandoah Ranger Rendezvous organization process.
- 065. Warner, Anne and Warner, Scott, October 25, 2014**
Scott: Ocmulgee (seasonal); Blue Ridge Parkway (interpretation); Great Basin; Big Bend (interpreter); Jean Lafitte; Acadia (interpreter, fire specialist); Anne: Acadia (naturalist interpreter).
- 066. Weesner, Margaret (Meg), October 29, 2012**
Glen Canyon (lifeguard); Rocky Mountain (interpretive volunteer); Joshua Tree (park aid, ranger); Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; Delaware Water Gap (resource management trainee); Saguaro (chief of science and resources management).
- 067. Werst, Lee, October 29, 2012**
Gettysburg (seasonal); Independence (historian); National Mall; Carlsbad Caverns (supervisory ranger); Timpanogos Cave (chief of interpretation); Women's Rights (historian).
- 068. Young, Phillip, October 25, 2014**
Custer Battlefield/Little Bighorn (interpreter); Death Valley; Denali (park technician); Tonto; Jean Lafitte (supervisor); Fort Laramie; Santa Monica (supervisory ranger).
- 069. Young, Phillip, n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.

SERIES V: OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS, 1954-2005 (bulk dates: 1960-1986)

SUBSERIES A: ALBERT C. MANUCY'S INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1969-1971

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1969-1971

- 001. Davenport, L. T. (Ted), February 15, 1971**
"Forty Years in the Wrong Service?" Great Smoky Mountains (timekeeper, Civilian Conservation Corps); Natchez Trace (administrative officer); Rocky Mountain (administrative officer); Prince William Forest (superintendent); Ozark National Scenic Riverways (superintendent, public relations); Castillo de San Marcos (superintendent); Ross Eakin; Malcolm Gardner; Joe Hall; George Hartzog; Jett Sutton; Tom Vint.

- 002. DeWeese, John and DeWeese, Laurie, January 25, 1971**
"Twelve Years at the Dry Tortugas." Fort Jefferson (boat captain, superintendent); Fort Caroline (superintendent); Everglades (management assistant); Moore's Creek. Details the unusual problems encountered at Fort Jefferson.
- 003. Edwards, Steve and Edwards, Nancy, March 27, 1971**
Beginnings, development, and operation of Virgin Islands National Park; Southeast Region (Job Corps coordinator).
- 004. Glover, Herschel, October 30, 1970**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Shiloh (park ranger); Fort Frederica (superintendent).
- 005. Holder, Richard (Dick), March 08, 1971**
"Dick Holder of the NPS." Blue Ridge Parkway (park ranger); Theodore Roosevelt (park ranger); Yellowstone (park ranger); Scott's Bluff (superintendent); Agate Fossil Beds; Washington Office; Richmond Regional Office.
- 006. Kahler, Herbert, July 01, 1971**
Civilian Conservation Corps (historical technician); St. Augustine (superintendent); Castillo de San Marcos (superintendent); Fort Jefferson (superintendent); Morristown (superintendent); WASO (chief historian); Eastern National Parks and Monument Association (founder and chairman).
- 007. Manucy, Will, October 28, 1970**
Castillo de San Marcos (guide).
- 008. Meanerham, Bill and Meanerham, Florence, June 30, 1971**
WASO (assistant clerk); Vanderbilt Mansion; Salem Maritime; St. Augustine (clerk, chief clerk, assistant superintendent); Kennesaw (acting superintendent); Richmond Regional Office.
- 009. Robinson, Don, January 18, 1971**
"Bear Stories." Glacier National Park (ranger); Blue Ridge Parkway.
- 010. Tilden, Freeman, December 01, 1969**
Association for Interpretation (AIN); doomsday predictions; speeches at the University of Florida Forestry School and Harpers Ferry Center; Wayne Bryant.
- 011. Torres-Reyes, Ricardo, July 06, 1971**
San Juan (historical technician); Tumacacori (history and historic architecture).

*SUB-SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1961-1972***001. Albright, Horace M., December 2, 1969**

Correspondence; Charles Peterson; Yellowstone (superintendent); Colonial; Verne Chatelain; Historic Sites Act of 1935; Stephen T. Mather; WASO (acting director); John D. Rockefeller; Williamsburg tapes; Charles Moore; Commission of Fine Arts; Elbert Cox; Shenandoah Park; Appomattox; Morristown; Herbert Hoover; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Frederick Olmsted; American National Council; American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.

002. Appleman, Roy, April 15, 1970

Correspondence; Civilian Conservation Corps; Richmond Regional Office (regional supervisor of historic sites/regional historian); Verne Chatelain; Historic Sites Act National Survey; preservation in cities.

003. Bryan, John Albury, August 25, 1969

American Institute of Architects; Historic Sites Act of 1935; Jefferson National Expansion; Charles Peterson; Missouri Historical Society; Campbell House.

004. Bullock, Orin, July 28, 1970

Williamsburg; restoration work; Ludwell-Paradise House; Wren Building; Appomattox; Charles Peterson; Lightfoot House.

005. Chatelain, Verne, September 9, 1961

WASO (chief historian); Harold C. Bryant's educational program; starting a historic education program; Morristown; Williamsburg; Historic Sites Act of 1935; NPS Advisory Board; Wakefield Memorial Association; Arno Cammerer; Arthur Demaray; Colonial; Shenandoah.

006. Chatelain, Verne, September 17, 1971

Horace Albright; Colonial; Morristown; Congressman Maverick; Historic Site Act of 1935; Senator Harry Byrd; Senator Dennis Chavez; Arthur Demaray.

007. Cox, Elbert, May 9, 1970

Colonial (assistant historian, superintendent); Yorktown Sesquicentennial; Williamsburg; Morristown.

008. Drury, Newton B., 1972

Correspondence only. No transcript found.

009. Erb, Albert, July 31, 1970

Correspondence; George Washington Birthplace reconstruction work; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS); Edward Donn.

-
- 010. Harrington, J.C., May 18, 1970**
Colonial (Jamestown); Elbert Cox; Ellen Bagby; Flickinger trial.
- 011. Kahler, Herbert, June 19, 1970**
Correspondence; Independence; San Jose Mission; Congressman Maverick; Vanderbilt Mansion; WASO (history division); Verne Chatelain; Colonial (superintendent); Elbert Cox.
- 012. Lee, Ronald F., August 17, 1962**
Civilian Conservation Corps (historical foreman); Herbert Kahler; WASO (historical division); Historical Sites Act of 1935; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS).
- 013. Lee, Ronald F., June 29, 1970**
Correspondence; National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings; Appomattox; McLean House; National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings; National Trust; American Association for State and Local History; San Jose Mission; Vanderbilt Mansion.
- 014. Lewis, Ralph, December 16, 1969**
Correspondence; WASO (museum division); "Museum News" publication; Ford's Theater; Jefferson National Expansion.
- 015. Manucy, Albert, November 11, 1972**
Civilian Conservation Corps; Fort Jefferson; "Seeing St. Augustine" publication; "Outline of Latin American History" publication.
- 016. Neasham, Aubrey, July 26, 1971**
Correspondence; Golden Gate; Cabrillo; Death Valley; Historic Sites Advisory Committee; Monterey History and Art Association; Santa Fe Regional Office (regional historian); San Francisco Regional Office (regional historian); Columbia Historical Association.
- 017. Peterson, Charles, February 9, 1970**
Correspondence; Wind Cave; Colonial; Colonial Sesquicentennial; WASO (chief of building and design, eastern division director of plans and designs); Jefferson National Expansion; Historic Sites and Buildings Act of 1935; Morristown; Yorktown; Historic Acts Building Survey; Tumacacori; Society of Architectural Historians.
- 018. Porter, Charles, April 20, 1970**
Correspondence; Civilian Conservation Corps (historian); Cape Hatteras lighthouse; Appomattox; Wakefield; Newton B. Drury; Vanderbilt; NPS Advisory Board.

- 019. Rath, Frederick, August 5, 1969**
Morristown (ranger-historian); Fort Pulaski (associate historian); Vicksburg (historian); Ford Mansion; WASO (historic site survey reports); New York State Historical Association.
- 020. Small, Edwin, August 2, 1961**
Emergency Conservation Work (regional historian); National Survey of Historic Sites; Historic Sites Act of 1935.
- 021. Webb, Mrs. Walter, June 28, 1971**
Mrs. Walter Webb's recollections of her late husband Congressman Maury Maverick's work in preservation in San Antonio; Secretary Ickes; Ronald Lee; National Trust; San Jose Mission.

*SUB-SUBSERIES 2: HISTORY OF THE PRESERVATION MOVEMENT INTERVIEW
TRANSCRIPTS, 1981-1986*

- 001. Albright, Horace M., March 23, 1981**
"Preservation Comes of Age" book; Yorktown; Jamestown; Williamsburg; Secretary Ickes.
- 002. Batcheler, Penelope, June 17, 1982**
Also includes segments with David Dutcher (historian); Independence (restoration).
- 003. Biddle, Thomas, June 18, 1982**
National Trust (president); Metropolitan Museum; Hawaii (Diamond Head).
- 004. Boasburg, Tersh, July 27, 1981**
Mary Ann Beinecke; District of Columbia Historical Society; preservation action.
- 005. Connally, Ernest, July 28, 1981**
Society of Architectural Historians; Conrad L. Wirth; George B. Hartzog; Mission 66; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS); Williamsburg; National Trust; National Register of Historic Landmarks; WASO (office of archeology and historic preservation).
- 006. Cox, Elbert, July 5, 1983**
Yorktown (superintendent); Morristown; Richmond Regional Office (assistant regional director, regional director); Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities; Jamestown.

-
- 007. Feiss, Carl, July 20, 1981**
Connecticut Development Committee; Columbia University; Region III National Resources Planning Board; Georgetown; Denver Art Museum (president); Slum Clearance and Urban Redevelopment Program; President's Advisory Committee on Housing Policies and Programs (technical advisor).
- 008. Fitch, James, June 21, 1982**
Columbia University; Charles Peterson; architectural preservation.
- 009. Garvey, Robert, August 4, 1981**
Old Salem preservation project; National Trust (executive director); National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966; NPS Advisory Council.
- 010. Gray, Gordon, September 11, 1981**
National Trust (trustee, chairman); National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966.
- 011. Hartzog, George, August 5, 1981**
Jefferson National Expansion; Historic Sites Act of 1935; National Trust; Gordon Gray; National Park Service reorganization; Mission 66.
- 012. Kahler, Herbert, August 1, 1981**
Eastern National Parks and Monuments Association; Fort Jefferson; Conrad Wirth; Fort Caroline; Frederick Douglass; Theodore Roosevelt Home; National Trust; preservation action; Ronald F. Lee.
- 013. Latimer, Truett, March 10, 1981**
National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA); Texas Historical Commission; NPS grants; National Register; Texas historical sites state survey; American Association for State and Local History; Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation.
- 014. Lee, Charles, March 10, 1981**
Charleston, South Carolina; Historic Sites Act of 1966; National Register.
- 015. Nelson, Lee, September 17, 1982**
Preservation technology; Independence; Yorktown; Charles Peterson.
- 016. Palmer, George, June 15, 1982**
Ronald F. Lee; Vanderbilt; Philadelphia Regional Office; Mission 66; Conrad Wirth; Robert Utley; Preservation Act of 1966.
- 017. Peterson, Charles, June 17, 1982**
Independence; Philadelphia Customs House; Fort McHenry; Columbia University; Virgin Islands; Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS).

018. Utley, Robert, June 17, 1986

Custer Battlefield/Little Bighorn (seasonal historical aide); Roy Appleman; Mission 66; Santa Fe Regional Office (Historic Sites Survey historian); NPS Advisory Board; Tumacacori; WASO (chief historian); Bent's Old Fort; National Register; National Historic Preservation Program; National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA); National Trust.

SUBSERIES C: TRANSCRIPTS FROM REGIONAL ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM (BANCROFT LIBRARY) INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF, 1960-1976

001. Albright, Horace M. and Drury, Newton B., 1962

"Comments on Conservation, 1900-1960." American Planning and Civic Association; Isaac Walton League; National Audubon Society; National Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission; National Park Association; National Trust for Historic Preservation; Save-the-Redwoods League; Sierra Club; Wilderness Society; Ansel Adams; John Baker; Harold Ickes; Stephen T. Mather; John C. Merriam;; Roosevelts; Conrad Wirth; Robert Sterling Yard; Hetch Hetchy; Kennedy administration in conservation; lobbying for conservation; NPS management issues; Wilderness Act; and various NPS parks, government agencies, and other organizations. Bound volume includes articles and reprints by Albright and others.

002. Bryant, Harold C. and Drury, Newton B., 1964

"Development of the Naturalist Program in the National Park Service." Committee on Education in the National Parks; Lake Tahoe resorts naturalist talks; National Park Service Advisory Board; National Parks Association; Sierra Club; Horace Albright; William Jennings Bryan; C.M. Goethe; Ed Mckee; William McKinley; Stephen T. Mather; Loye Miller; Elihu Root; George Ruhle; Louis Schellbach; Gunnar Widfors; Ray Lyman Wilbur; Robert Sterling Yard; and various national parks, museums, and other institutions. Bound volume includes article by Harold C. Bryant and his obituary.

003. Chaney, Ralph Works, January 15, 1960

Paleobotanist and conservationist at the University of California, Berkeley; Civilian Conservation Corps. (CCC); Curry Company; Jackson Lake; John Day Basin; Manhattan Project; Save-the-Redwoods League; Sierra Club; U.S. Geological Survey; Senator William E. Borah; J.H. Bretz; Newton Drury; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Marshall Field; Joseph Grinnell; Warren G. Harding; Herbert Hoover; Harold Ickes; Senator Robert Kennedy; Alfred Knopf; Senator Joseph McCarthy; the Roosevelts; Woodrow Wilson; Henry Edgar Wirth; Governor John Winthrop; U.S. Forest Service; New Deal; Spanish American War; World War I; and various NPS parks, museums, universities, and committees.

004. Coffman, John D., 1973

"Forest Protection in the National Parks" with introduction by Horace Albright. Chief forester; American Planning and Civic Association; Civil Works Administration; Civilian Conservation Corps; U.S. Forest Service and National Park Service relations with Congress; landscape architecture; National Park Courier; Parkway and Recreation Study Act; Horace M. Albright; George F. Baggley; Harold C. Bryant; Victor H. Cahalane; Arno B. Cammerer; Howard H. Chapman; Verne Chatelain; Frank W. Childs; Lawrence F. Cook; Arthur E. Demaray; Joe Dixon; Newton B. Drury; Robert Fechner; Harold L. Ickes; Senator Henry M. Jackson; Starker Leopold; Herbert Maier; Stephen T. Mather; Lawrence Merriam; George Miller; Jesse L. Nusbaum; Carl P. Russell; Richard Russell; Roger Toll; Hillory Tolson; Thomas C. Vint; Conrad L. Wirth; George M. Wright; blister rust; use of DDT; fire principles and events; grazing; hunting; logging; soil conservation; construction; type mapping; water conservation; wildlife management; and various other individuals, organizations, and national parks. Bound volume includes articles and correspondence.

005. Drury, Newton Bishop, 1972

"Parks and Redwoods, 1919-1971", introduction by Horace M. Albright and DeWitt Nelson. Drury Advertising Company; land appraisal and acquisition; Audubon Society; Avenue of the Giants; Civilian Conservation Corps; commercial pressures and values; concessions; Five-year Master Plan; House Committee on Public Lands; House Appropriation Committee; U.S. Department of Interior and hearings; Izaak Walton League; Land and Water Conservation Fund; Mission 66; National Park Association; National Park Concessions, Inc.; Bureau of Outdoor Recreation; Parkway and Recreation Area Study Act; recreation demonstration areas; Redwood Region Conservation Conference; Redwoods Park Commission; Reorganization Act of 1933; Save-the-Redwoods League; Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs; Wilderness Society; World Conference on National Parks; and various parks, individuals, agencies, laws, newspapers, and organizations.

006. Evison, S. Herbert and Drury, Newton B., 1963

"The National Park Service and the Civilian Conservation Corps." American Planning and Civic Association; American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society; National Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission; National Park Association; Save-the-Redwoods League; Sierra Club; Ansel Adams; John Baker; Edmund "Pat" Brown; Harold C. Bryant; Madison Grant; George Bird Grinnell; Stephen T. Mather; J. Horace McFarland; C. Hart Merriam; John C. Merriam; the Rockefellers; the Roosevelts; Conrad Wirth; Robert Sterling Yard; Kennedy administration in conservation; and various individuals, national and state parks, agencies, and organizations.

007. Farquhar, Francis P., 1960

"On Accountancy, Mountaineering, and the National Parks." Accountancy Act of 1945; Save the Redwoods League; Horace Albright; Albert B. Fall; Hetch Hetchy; Harold L. Ickes; Stephen T. Mather; John Muir; Jessie Nusbaum; George Herbert Palmer; the Roosevelts; and other various individuals, accounting organizations, mountaineering clubs, and other associations.

008. French, Enoch Percival and Drury, Newton B., 1963

"Cruising and Protecting the Redwoods of Humboldt." California organizations; Delnorte Lumber Company; Pacific Lumber Company; Sage Land & Improvement Company; Save The Redwoods League; United States Geologic Survey; Clifford Allen; W.J. Curry; Emanuel Fritz; Jack Hunt; E.J. James; Glen Jones; J.P. Mahan; Laura Mahan; John C. Merriam; Jake Poole; Charles D. Wing; erosion control; flood control; timber cruising methods; and various national and state parks.

009. Fritz, Emanuel, 1972

"Teacher, Editor, and Forestry Consultant." Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; Bethlehem Steel Company; Biggar Committee; U.S. Biological Survey; Civilian Conservation Corps; Save The Redwoods League; H.H. Chapman; Newton B. Drury; Harold Ickes; L.F. Kneipp; John Muir; the Roosevelts; S.B. Show; William Howard Taft; James W. Toumey; the Vanderbilts; and other various individuals, national and state parks and forests, laws, timber companies, and organizations.

010. Hartzog, George B., 1973

"The National Parks, 1965." NPS Advisory Board; Antiquities Act; U.S. Congress; U.S. Forest Service; Historic Sites Act of 1935; U.S. Department of Interior; Land and Water Conservation Fund; Mission 66; National Park Advisory Board on Wildlife Management; Outdoor Recreation and Resources Review Commission; Parks for America; Save The Redwoods League; U.S. Senate; Sierra Club; Urban Renewal Administration; Wilderness Act; Wilderness Conference; Newton B. Drury; Stewart Udall; Conrad Wirth; and various national parks.

011. Kneipp, Leon F., 1976

"Land Planning and Acquisition, U.S. Forest Service." Bull Moose Movement; Central Pacific Railroad; Civilian Conservation Corps; General Land Office; Homestead Act; National Conference on Outdoor Recreation; National Park Association; Northern Pacific Railroad; Save The Redwoods League; Second World Forestry Congress; Sierra Club; Southern Pacific Railroad; Wilderness Act; Works Progress Administration; Horace M. Albright; Calvin Coolidge; Helen Gahagan Douglas; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Colonel Ed Fletcher; James R. Garfield; Warren G. Harding; Herbert Hoover; Harold Ickes; Stephen T. Mather; the Roosevelts; William H. Taft; the Wallaces; Conrad Wirth; various individuals, national and state parks and forests; laws, government agencies, and timber organizations and associations.

012. Miller, Loye Holmes, 1970

"The Interpretive Naturalist." Horace M. Albright; Harold Bryant; Albert Fall; C.M. Goethe; Joseph Grinnell; Stephen T. Mather; C. Hart Merriam; John Campbell Merriam; Enid Michael; Enid Millspaugh; teaching philosophy; and various other individuals.

013. Show, S. Bevier, 1965

"National Forests in California." Civilian Conservation Corps; Forest Reserve Authorization Act; Outdoor Recreational Resources Review Commission; Sierra Club; John Coffman; Newton B. Drury; U.S. Congressman Al Elliot; Francis Farquhar; Robert E. Fechner; U.S. Congressman Bud Gearhart; Harold L. Ickes; Evan Kelly; Stephen T. Mather; Frederick Law Olmsted; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Secretary of Agriculture Henry Wallace; Charles Young; Muir Trail; and various other individuals, laws, and forestry associations and organizations.

SUBSERIES D: GENERAL INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND AFFILIATED INDIVIDUALS, 1954-2005

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1954-2005

001. Baugh, Ann, May 22-29, 1997

Bryce Canyon (concessioner); Albright Training Center (clerk-typist) (secretary to the superintendent, instructor); Association of National Park Ranger (ANPR) rendezvous; awarded the Meritorious Service Award.

002. Carlstrom, Terry, October 7, 2004

Denver Service Center (wilderness coordinator, chief of the branch of planning's western team); Alaska Regional Office (chief of planning, acting associate regional director for professional services); National Capitol Region (regional director); Distinguished Service Award.

003. Carpenter, T., February 20-21, 1976

Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 004. Cowling, Herford T., n.d.**
NPS photographer.
- 005. Doty, Cecil J., March 10, 1985**
NPS architect; Herbert Maier's log-and-stone school of NPS architecture;
Mission 66 architecture.
- 006. Everhart, William C., February 21, 1994**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 007. Evison, Boyd, June 24, 1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 008. Flickinger, Victor W. & Elizabeth A., March 14, 1971**
Creation of Herbert Hoover Birthplace.
- 009. Freeman, Raymond L., February 22, 1994**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 010. Garrison, Lemuel (Lon), February 22, 1973**
Yellowstone (superintendent); Midwest Region (regional director); Northeast
Region (regional director); Albright Training Center (director).
- 011. Garrison, Lemuel (Lon), April 27, 1977**
Mission 66.
- 012. Goethe, Charles M., March 25, 1954**
Worked with Sierra Club and the Audubon Society. Initiated interpretive
programs with the NPS.
- 013. Kahler, Herbert E. and Manucy, Albert C., January 20, 1975**
Civilian Works Administration; Works Progress Administration; Public Works
Administration projects for the NPS.
- 014. Logan, Wilfred D., February 5, 1990**
Midwest Region (regional archeologist); Midwest Archeological Center (chief
archeologist).
- 015. Mattes, Merrill J., May 24-25, 1983**
Yellowstone (ranger); Scotts Bluff (superintendent); Missouri River Basin
Survey (historian); Midwest Regional Office (regional historian); Alaska studies
(chief planner); Western Service Center (chief of historic preservation); Denver
Service Center (chief of historic preservation).

- 016. McLaughlin, John S., September 12, 1973**
Yellowstone (ranger, assistant chief ranger, superintendent); Rocky Mountain (assistant chief ranger, assistant superintendent); Civilian Conservation Corps (assistant to the chief forester in Washington); Western Region (assistant regional director); Mesa Verde (superintendent); Grand Teton (superintendent); Midwest Region (assistant regional director); Grand Canyon (superintendent).
- 017. Noll, William N., February 21, 1994**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 018. Patraw, Preston P. and Patraw, Polly, January 22, 1964**
Preston: Hot Springs (chief clerk, superintendent); Grand Canyon (assistant superintendent, superintendent); Zion and Bryce Canyon (superintendent); Chicago Regional Office (finance officer); Santa Fe Regional Office (associate regional director).
Polly: Grand Canyon (seasonal ranger-naturalist).
- 019. Peterson, Charles, February 12, 1998**
Development of Colonial Parkway.
- 020. Shedd, Charles Edward (Pete), Jr., n.d.**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 021. Thomas, Lindsey Kay, September 24, 2003**
National Capital Region (park naturalist, research park naturalist, research biologist, research ecologist).

SERIES VI: PARK-SPECIFIC ORAL HISTORY RECORDS, 1965-2007 (bulk dates: 1976-2004)

SUBSERIES A: SOUTHEAST ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER (SEAC) ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY PROJECT, 2003-2004, 2007

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT, 2003-2004, 2007

- 001. Ehrenhard, John E., May 28, 2003**
MWAC (staff archeologist); Interagency Archeological Services (chief); SEAC (director); George B. Hartzog; Pete Faust; John Griffin; SEAC history; SEAC relations; archeology history; Regionwide Archeological Survey Plan; A-76.
- 002. Faust, Richard D. (Pete), May 29, 2003**
Mound City Group (staff archeologist; acting superintendent); Division of Archeology under WASO, John Corbett (staff); SEAC (Chief); John Griffin; Ernest Connally.

- 003. Fischer, George R., May 28, 2003**
U.S. Forest Service; Mesa Verde; Montezuma Castle (staff archeologist); Ocmulgee (staff archeologist); SEAC (staff position); underwater archeology; George B. Hartzog; Ernest Connally; John Corbett; Zorro Bradley; John Griffin; Smithsonian Institution; Mendel Peterson; Arthur Kelly; University of Georgia; Hale Smith; Florida State University.
- 004. Griffin, Patricia C., September 9, 2003**
Widow of John Griffin; Jean "Pinky" Harrington; John Corbett; Hale Smith; Zorro Bradley; Ernest Connally; Arthur Kelly; SEAC relations with Florida State.
- 005. Paredes, Anthony J., March 11, 2004**
University of Florida (professor); NPS Southeast Region (chief of anthropology and Indian affairs); John Griffin; Florida State University Anthropology Department; Hale Smith; Stanley Olsen; George Percy; underwater archeology; salvage archeology; Moss-Bennett Act.
- 006. "Science, Politics, and the Big Dig", January 2007**
Administrative history of the Southeast Archeological Center written by Cameron Binkley.
- 007. Smith, George S., May 30, 2003**
Cooperative Park Studies Unit (museum technician); University of Alaska Museum (director of field research); Archeological Assistance Division; Investigation and Evaluation Division, SEAC (Chief); Jean "Pinky" Harrington; Archeological Resources Protection Act; Society for Professional Archeologists and the Register of Professional Archeologists; underwater archeology.

SUBSERIES B: C&O CANAL ORAL HISTORY PROJECT TRANSCRIPTS, 1965-1980

- 001. Apple, Julius, May 26, 1974**
15 Mile Creek; grandfather was a stone cutter; father operated a lock; Lou Stanup; Joe Higgins; growing up along the canal; health problems of people living on the canal; schooling on the canal; steamboats; civil war; Little Orleans. Interview by Martha Ross.
- 002. Bender, Captain Roy (Ray), 1967**
Trips through various areas of the canal; barge captain for 36 years; maneuvering through the locks; coal boats.
- 003. Boyers, Pat, n.d.**
Captain of a boat from Sharpsburg; Georgetown; Seneca; boating on the canal; stone quarries; Shantytown quarries; flood of 1924; steamboats; growing up on the canal.

-
- 004. C&O Canal Folk Songs Project, February 1979**
Various folk songs of the C&O canal, sung by Captain Binder.
- 005. Canal Songs--The Story of the Canal, n.d.**
Various songs about the C&O Canal by Flynn and Bachelor.
- 006. Catoctin Creek, Aqueduct Cave-In, November 01, 1973**
Park Historian Jack Sanderson and Park Interpreter Elwood Wineholt report on the condition of the Catoctin Creek Aqueduct near Lock 29, after a reported cave in on November 1, 1973.
- 007. Clipper, Bill, n.d.**
Side 1: Seneca Quarries. Side 2: Planting Time Darby. Raised on the canal in Seneca, Maryland; mules; fishing; ghost stories on the canal; Haunted House Bend; father worked in Seneca Stone Quarries; at the age of 14, he started driving mules from Seneca to Georgetown; Aunt Priscilla Jacobs; Ray Raleigh; Bill Raleigh; seasonality with the canal; process of getting coal and stone up the river; Windhifft Tugboat Company; Teddy Roosevelt; slavery.
- 008. Composite of Oldtimers' Talks at the Great Falls Museum, n.d.**
Growing up on the canal; grew up on the boat; boat right of way; Lock 29; tunnel.
- 009. Eaton, James, May 25, 1974**
Boat Building; nicknamed Little Scat, after scat whiskey; boat living; coal mining and transporting; World War I; flumes; Joe Higgins; Williamsport; Georgetown. Interview by Martha Ross.
- 010. Family Reunion Day at Great Falls, October 27, 1974**
Family reminiscing about canal life; Bissetts, Grit, Violettes: Lock 23; Wolf, Tshenbergers: Lock 74 by Morris Fradin and R. Stokes; lock operation; aqueduct operation; ghost stories; Mrs. Blablock; Captain John Bridge; poem about the C & O Canal; Paw Paw tunnel; John Cabin.
- 011. Fletcher, Julius, November 1974**
Rebel Scout; Captain Conrad-written about his great grandfather while they were captives together; born in White Haven; canal boats; mentions stone house.
- 012. Gibbs, Ron, 1969**
Gold Mines; campfire talk discussing insects; particularly fireflies versus glow worms.
- 013. Goetz, Walter, n.d.**
Gold Fever; Maryland and Ford (Kirk) Gold Mines of Great Falls. Recording of a presentation.

-
- 014. Gray, Roy and Boyer, Pat, n.d.**
Trip down the Potomac; Tales of the Old Days on the C&O Canal; reminiscing about growing up on the C & O Canal; gate and lock operation.
- 015. Gray, Roy, Boyer, Pat, and Bender, Raleigh, July 29, 1966**
Recounts the time they rescued mules that had fallen in the Canal at Williamsport, boat over dam scenery; Salty Dog (Spencer's Tavern). Interview takes place at Bender's Tavern. Interview by Bill Clark.
- 016. Hanning, Josephine Pshears, June 16, 1977**
Lived in Cabin John during canal period 1917. Interview by D. Karraker.
- 017. Happenings on the Canal and Locks, n.d.**
Happenings on the canal and locks; incidents of drownings and near drownings; flooding on the canal; lock operation; Old Tommy Dunnigan (store owner); comments on current conditions of the locks; flooding in Little Orleans.
- 018. Haugh, n.d.**
Memories of Coxey's Army moving through Oldtown, Maryland in 1894; remembers seeing around 50 soldiers in the town.
- 019. Henderson, George, May 24, 1975**
Excursion boats c. 1898; canoe trip; Wellington painting; interview by Martha Ross.
- 020. Higgins, n.d.**
Wife of superintendent of Cumberland Division of the canal until 1918; her father worked on the canal company boat.
- 021. Hugo, Hablutzel, June 23, 1971**
Maintenance man on the canal.
- 022. Ingalls, Edgart, February 14, 1966**
Ingall's Gold Mine Museum; gold mine tour; interview by John and Jack Reed.
- 023. Ingalls, Edgart, July 20, 1971**
Gold mining at Great Falls, 1918-1930s; foreman; interviews by Ed Wesley.
- 024. Ingalls, Edgart, July 31, 1971**
Gold mining at Great Falls; interviews by Ed Wesley.
- 025. Krouk, Earl, n.d.**
Sandy Hook; swimming in the canal; lock tender Donaldson; lock operations.

-
- 026. Little, Tom, n.d.**
Father had the best known store on the canal; store started in 1879; store operations; Mitchell and Norton; canal operations.
- 027. Manning, Clara, May 26, 1974**
Lock keeper's daughter; ride on barge to Georgetown; description of the rooms on the barge; interview by Martha Ross.
- 028. Micholson, Lewellyn (Lou), February 1980**
Father was in charge of canal; operated paper mill along the canal.
- 029. Myers, Jake, n.d.**
Captain of his own boat; Merton's boats; father's work on the canal; Flood of 1877; George Cane; P.T. Little; boat and canal operations.
- 030. National Park Service Presentation, 1966**
Discover Your Parks presentation.
- 031. Radio Program, 1966**
Program by Ken Robertson of WCST regarding 50th Anniversary of the National Park Service.
- 032. Radio Spot Announcements, January 11, 1968**
WCUM and WKIR Cumberland Newscast about ice skating plans for the C & O Canal and urban renewal recreation.
- 033. Reed, John, 1966**
Professor of geology; gold mines at Great Falls, Maryland.
- 034. Saubower, Joe, November 1966**
Stories of the C&O Canal; Interview by Ed Wesley.
- 035. Saubower, Joe, November 1967**
Former boatman; quit boating and worked in the lime quarries; stories on the C & O Canal; interview by Ed Wesley.
- 036. Schroeder, Mary, n.d.**
Boated for her father; description of boat; food and cooking; Sissel's Mill; mules.
- 037. Shannon,, n.d.**
Canal life around Cumberland, Maryland; boatyards; stables; blacksmith shop; boat and canal operations.

-
- 038. Shinham, O. J., July 17, 1977**
Shinham Lime Kilns at Dargen Bend; interview by Mike Thompson.
- 039. Sisler, n.d.**
Woodworker and carpenter at Mertens Boatyard in Cumberland; shops and saloons; African Americans; B&O Roundhouse.
- 040. Sounds of History, 1977**
Winston Churchill, Eisenhower, Roosevelt, Glen Miller and 40s music. Program transcript.
- 041. Swain, Clifford, June 08, 1965**
Saloons along the canal; interview by Ross Hubbard.
- 042. Swain, Clifford, September 1973**
Canal structures; pictures of Lock Widewater; Locks 6 and 44; Points of Rocks; Weverton File Factory; interviews by Woody Wineholt.
- 043. Swain, Clifford, n.d.**
Canal life; appears to be self-interview.
- 044. Swain, John, August 1973**
Mules and family experiences; interview by M. Ross.
- 045. Swain, Mamie, September 1973**
Typical life on a boat; interview by M. Ross.
- 046. Tibbs, Amy Lee, February 1980**
Grandfather was a construction boss on the canal.
- 047. Tilden, Freeman, n.d.**
Constructive Aspects of Inaction; discussion of how he developed a program, what makes a good program, pitfalls to avoid; Cumberland Falls; Guy Nichols; Everglades campfire talk by Ernst Christiansen.
- 048. Waskey, Lavenia, September 05, 1973**
Comments on canal life; floods; Paw Paw Tunnel; fur trapping; housekeeping chores; interview by M. Ross.
- 049. Waterways West, October 1963**
C&O Canal history talk for school children by James Colman.

- 050. WGMS Radio with Donna Mugnen, n.d.**
Take a trip along the C & O Canal; five-part series on the lifetimes and restoration efforts for the C&O canal, edited by Ed Wesley with Donna Mungen; interviews include Captain Tom Hahn, Gramp Connoly; Nancy Long, chair of the C&O Canal NHP Advisory Commission; John Townsley, National Capital Parks director of operations; Richard Stanton, NPS assistant director.
- 051. Williams, Butler, n.d.**
Coal mining and hauling; railroads; water pollution.
- 052. Wolfe, Hooper, n.d.**
C&O Canal stories; Mosby's raiders; canal boats; cemetery; railroad; Pittsburgh Plate Glass Factory; Knobby Mountain; trip to Cumberland.
- 053. Yonker, Rosalie, May 27, 1974**
Shopping trips to Georgetown from Cumberland; interview by M. Ross.

SUBSERIES C: THE BICENTENNIAL AT INDEPENDENCE NHP ORAL HISTORY PROJECT, 1976-1990

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, 1976-1990 (bulk dates: 1976-1979)

- 001. Administrative Records and Correspondence, 1976-1990**
Correspondence and records related to the administration of the Independence Bicentennial Oral History Project.
- 002. Barrett, Albert, Hamaty, Simon and Weiler, Harry, 3-Aug-77**
Bicentennial seasonal employees; Liberty Bell Pavilion; audio/visual equipment; Graff House.
- 003. Batcheler, Penelope, November 11, 1976**
Architect; Franklin Tenant House; publicity; historical preservation; archeology; Art Miller; Dick Frear.
- 004. Batcheler, Penelope and Mish, Mary, July 6, 1977**
Architect; Franklin Court; Franklin House; Barbara Liggett; Betty Cousins; John Milner; Stuart McDonald; Bob DeSilets, Nicolas Gianapulos. Release form for Batcheler but not for Mish.
- 005. Bell, Geraldine M., September 7, 1977**
Rangers; Liberty Bell Pavilion; personnel/staff issues; Graff House; Old City Hall.

-
- 006. Bell, Geraldine M. and Borov, Mary R., June 15, 1977**
Supervisory technician; visitor operations; Second Bank; Liberty Bell Pavilion; visitor attitudes; Don Ecroyd.
- 007. Bishop, Ellen, undated**
Supervisory technician; Second Bank; visitors; bomb threats.
- 008. Bloomer, Ray, undated**
Independence Hall; Liberty Bell; Graff House; Celia Jackson; Gerri Bell; visitor attitudes.
- 009. Boggs, Louise, October 27, 1978**
Laborer foreman; James Mulchay; David Wallace; Liberty Bell; Franklin Court.
- 010. Borov, Mary R., June 15, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 011. Bosko, Ann Marie, August 12, 1977**
Interpretive technician; Old City Hall; photography; Kevin Quinn; Bruce Compton; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Gerri Bell.
- 012. Bosko, Ann Marie and Law, Daniel, August 15, 1977**
Interpretive technician; Don Ecroyd; Franklin Court; Congress Hall; Old City Hall; Liberty Bell; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 013. Brooks, Chester L., November 16, 1976**
Superintendent; Advisory Commission; Arthur Kaufman; Irwin Building; Graff House; public relations; George Hartzog; Donald Walker; Gary Everhardt; Ronald F. Lee.
- 014. Burks, Maria, July 7, 1977**
Ranger; special events coordinator; Clyde Lockwood; mall use permits; Sue Davenport; Queen Elizabeth's visit; Dan Sharp; Warren McCullough.
- 015. Cawood, Hobard G., December 9, 1976, December 16, 1976, December 20, 1976, July 27, 1978**
Superintendent; Market Street Houses; Underground Museum; 318 Market Street; Independence Bicentennial Oral History proposal; Friends of Independence; Liberty Bell; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 016. Compton, Bruce, and Cubero, Myra, August 11, 1977**
Compton: Independence Hall. Cubero: Franklin Court; Latin American visitors.

-
- 017. Coryell, Lawrence B., March 17, 1977**
Assistant to regional director for Bicentennial; Fort Stanwix; George Rogers Clark; Colonial; Independence; Second Bank, First Bank; visitor center; Franklin Court; Franklin House; Graff House.
- 018. Cotter, John, June 8, 1977**
Archeologist; Franklin Court; Bruce Powell; Jackson Ward Moore; Barbara Liggett; Penelope Batcheler; Mary Mish; Franklin House.
- 019. Craig, Bruce, August 18, 1977**
Seasonal technician; Don Ecroyd; Graff House; Liberty Bell.
- 020. Dahlen, David, October 4-5, 1977**
Assistant supervisory technician; Kathleen Dilonardo; Geraldine Bell; Liberty Bell; Graff House; Liberty Bell Pavilion; seasonal training; visitors.
- 021. Davies, Woodward, December 13, 1977**
Supervisor of technical services; Clyde Lockwood; Warren McCullough; public events; Old City Hall; Pemberton House; Independence Hall; Liberty Bell; Franklin Court; World Court.
- 022. Devane, Jimmy, July 26, 1977**
Visitor services supervisor; interpretation and visitor services; Queen Elizabeth's visit; visitor center.
- 023. DiLondardo, Kathleen, April 11, 1977, May 11, 1977**
Chief of visitor services; Clyde Lockwood; Hobard Cawood; division of interpretation.
- 024. Dorman, Charles G., August 16, 1977**
Museum curator; David Wallace; Bishop White House; Franklin Court; Market Street; Old City Tavern; Congress Hall; Post Office.
- 025. Ecroyd, Donald, May 5, 1977**
Communications and interpretation educator; training tapes and sessions; guide feedback.
- 026. Esposito, Marshall, November 31, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 027. Fanelli, Doris, May 5, 1977**
Museum curator; Deschler Morris House; furnishing plans.

-
- 028. Fisher, Albert T., Jr., December 15, 1977**
Postmaster; Post Office; Postal Museum.
- 029. Fruman, Anita and Kline, Robert, December 13, 1977**
Fruman: park technician; Kline: printer/binder; The Print Shop; visitors; Franklin Court.
- 030. Gilbert, August 4, 1977**
Technician; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Graff House; visitor reactions; Harry Weiler.
- 031. Gilbert, Cynthia, August 10, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 032. Glantz, Elliot, August 24, 1977**
Seasonal technician; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Graff House; tour development; visitor reactions; bomb threats.
- 033. Goeke, Jane, June 28, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 034. Goeke, Jane, September 7, 1977**
Seasonal technician; Liberty Bell; Graff House; Don Ecroyd.
- 035. Hamaty, Simon, August 3, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 036. Hand, Earl A., October 4, 1977**
Assistant supervisory technician; George Reaves; Independence Hall; Carpenter's Square; First Bank; Bishop White House; Dolly Madison House.
- 037. Jackson, Celia, June 8, 1977**
Supervisory ranger; First Bank; Second Bank; Todd House; Bishop White House; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Graff House; Don Ecroyd.
- 038. Jones, Regina and Layman, Lewis, August 10, 1977**
Technician; Carpenter's Hall; Franklin Museum; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 039. Kaufman, Arthur C., November 3, 1978**
Chairman of Independence NHP Advisory Commission; Chester Brooks; Liberty Bell; Transfer of land from State to National Parks; Hobart Cawood; Franklin Court; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Second Bank; Bicentennial planning.
- 040. Kelly, A., December 15, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.

-
- 041. Kline, Robert, December 13, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 042. Koziol, Ray, October 3, 1977**
Supervisory protection technician; Clyde Lockwood; Richard O'Guin; Independence Square; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 043. LaRue, Howard, April 13, 1977**
Administrative officer; associate regional director; Chester Brooks; Quorum Five; Irwin Building; Independence clock case; Old City Hall; Graff House. Includes supplements.
- 044. LaRue, Howard, August 2, 1978**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 045. LaRue, Howard and Cocordas, E., August 12, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 046. Latsios, Barbara, October 17, 1978**
Technician; Post Office; Liberty Bell; Independence Hall; President Ford; Geraldine Bell.
- 047. Law, Daniel and Bosko, Ann Marie, undated**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 048. Lockwood, Clyde, February 18, 1977, October 3, 1977, May 9, 1978**
Supervisory ranger; Hobart Cawood; Douglas Warnock; Richard O'Guin; Civil Disobedience Squad; George Reaves; Kathleen Dilonardo; Warren McCullough; interpretive planning. Includes supplements.
- 049. Lonsdorf, Alice, June 13, 1979**
President of Friends of Independence; Second Bank Portrait Gallery; Franklin Court; Liberty Bell; visitor center.
- 050. Lucko, G., Myzel, Solomon, and Jeffries, Howard, October 6, 1977**
Lucko: chief of area services; Myzel: assistant chief of area services; Jeffries: horticulturalist; Franklin Court; Liberty Bell Pavilion; Graff House.
- 051. Marshall, Joan, August 2, 1977**
Ranger-interpreter; Second Bank; Franklin Court; Don Ecroyd; visitor attitudes.

- 052. Martin, William and Pearlman, Melinda, August 1, 1977**
Martin: seasonal technician; Pearlman: seasonal technician; Second Bank Portrait Gallery; Don Ecroyd; tour themes. Release form for Martin but not Pearlman.
- 053. McCullough, Warren A., July 7, 1977**
Public Affairs specialist; Chester Brooks; Hobart Cawood; visitor attitudes; press, radio, and TV activities.
- 054. Meenan, George, undated**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 055. Melber, Adam, September 29, 1977**
Protection technician; Richard O'Guin; message system; Queen Elizabeth's visit; bomb threats.
- 056. Milley, John, March 7, 1977, April 7, 1977, May 11, 1977, September 7, 1977**
Supervisory museum curator; David Wallace; Congress Hall; Senate Chamber; furniture acquisition. Chester Brooks; Todd House; Independence Hall; Museum Council of Philadelphia; Charles Dorman; Bishop White; Second Bank.
- 057. Mish, Mary, July 6, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 058. O'Guin, Richard, June 28, 1977**
Chief of protection and visitor services; law enforcement; bomb threats; building security.
- 059. Platt, John, July 28, 1977, September 10, 1977**
Historian; Martin Yoelson; Franklin papers; Franklin House; Market Street.
- 060. Porta, Harry, August 10, 1977**
Supervisory technician; bomb threats; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 061. Priestly, Harley Jr., October 27, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 062. Reaves, George, September 22, 1977**
Chief of visitor services; creation of an interpretation program; video tape training programs.

-
- 063. Rosenthal, Howard, November 14, 1977**
Maintenance mechanic foreman; air conditioning and heating problems; restroom shortages; Bicentennial Bell installation.
- 064. Sanders, William, July 11, 1977, undated**
Assistant chief of visitor services; Liberty Bell Pavilion; George Reaves; Don Ecroyd.
- 065. Shapiro, Norton, November 19, 1977**
Volunteer; City Tavern; visitor center.
- 066. Sharp, Daniel L., November 9, 1977**
Technician; Maria Burks; Queen Elizabeth's visit; Liberty Bell; TV programming; visitor attitudes.
- 067. Spears, Bobby, September 29, 1977**
Supervisory technician; Richard O'Guin; visitor attitudes; Visitor Services.
- 068. Sullivan, James, February 18, 1977**
Superintendent; Bicentennial personnel planning; construction program. Includes information on Colonial superintendency.
- 069. Sullivan, James, May 11, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 070. Sullivan, James, May 9, 1977**
Superintendent; branch of visitor services; preparation for the Bicentennial; Chester Brooks; M.O. Anderson.
- 071. Sullivan, James, May 11, 1977**
Superintendent; includes information on Colonial superintendency and Bicentennial.
- 072. Thomson, Ronald B., June 16, 1977, June 29, 1977**
Supervisory ranger; visitor center; staffing; visitor attitudes.
- 073. Tootchen, Jacqueline M., July 28, 1977**
Assistant supervisory technician; William Sanders; George Reaves; Don Ecroyd; Liberty Bell; Queen Elizabeth's visit.
- 074. Wallace, David H., April 18, 1978**
Park historian; Everhart; curation; Second Bank Portrait Gallery; Franklin House.

- 075. Warnock, Douglas G., February 8, 1977, March 15, 1977**
Assistant superintendent; Hobart Cawood; Franklin Court; Second Bank; Old City Hall; visitor center.
- 076. Weiler, Harry H., August 3, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 077. Whiting, Michael and Kelly, Edward, December 15, 1977**
Print Shop assembly; Geraldine Bell. Release form for Whiting but not Kelly.
- 078. Whitlock, E.L., October 27, 1977, November 31, 1977**
Transcript not yet prepared.
- 079. Yoelson, Martin I., April 22, 1977, April 25, 1977, June 1, 1977**
Chief of interpretation; Chester Brooks; Friends of Independence; volunteer training programs; video tape training; visitor services; Franklin Court.
- 080. Zajac, Eugene, and Grinnell, Raymond, July 5, 1977**
Richard O'Guin; Queen Elizabeth's visit; Zajac: protection technician. Grinnell: protection technician.

SUBSERIES F: GENERAL PARK ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS, 1962-1991 (bulk dates: 1982)

- 001. Crater Lake National Park, 1988-1991**
Interviews conducted by Stephen R. Mark regarding experiences working in Crater Lake National Park. Interviewees include John E. Allen (geologist); Bruce Black (chief naturalist); Wayne Howe (park ranger); Francis Lange (landscape architect); Lawrence Merriam (son of John C. Merriam, regional director); and Donald Spalding (superintendent, 1967-1970). Transcripts only. No copy of release form for Lange. Permission to publish or for commercial use must be obtained from Crater Lake National Park.
- 002. Dinosaur National Monument, n.d.**
Interviews with Dinosaur area pioneers Verda Meeks Stewart, Rial W. Chew, and Mrs. Charlie (Evelyn) Mantle on reel-to-reel tape. Transcripts not yet prepared. No release forms.
- 003. Guadalupe Mountains National Park, September 6, 1974, June 28, 1978**
Two interviews with Wallace E. Pratt who donated 5,000 acres in the Guadalupe Mountains area of northern Culberson County in Trans-Pecos, Texas. Pratt worked with oil companies (Shell, Texaco, Humble Oil/Exxon) as a geologist. No release form.

004. North Cascades National Park, 1982-1985

Transcripts of interviews conducted by Gay Robertson regarding living and working in Stehekin. Interviewees include Howard and Lou Harris; Hazel Imusm; Grant and Jane McConnell; Fran Morse; Elizabeth Gans, Hobbie Morehead, Irene Sargo; Juanita Elgin Pratt; Claire Quentin; Myra Bergman Ramos; Jim Weaver; June Barnhart; Amy Bell; Loyd Bell; Sim Beeson; Gertrude Bowles; Herbert Bowles; Jean Buckner; Laurence Courtney; Joy Gills; Bill Wisley. No release forms. Permission to publish or for commercial use should be obtained from North Cascades National Park.

005. Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, March 29, 1962, April 27, 1962

Superintendent Robert Burns' interview with Roy H. Robinson, builder of the Memorial Column on reel-to-reel tape. Transcript not yet prepared. No release form.

CONTAINER LIST

SERIES I: NPS BOX 01
 ORAL HISTORY
 PROGRAM Folder 01: Collaborations: Columbia University, 1968-1976
 MANAGEMENT Folder 02: Collaborations: Edison Archives, 1986
 RECORDS; Folder 03: Collaborations: University of California, Berkeley,
 SUBSERIES A: Correspondence, 1967-1988
 ORAL HISTORY Folder 04: Collaborations: University of California, Berkeley, Working
 PROGRAM Files, 1968-1979
 MANAGEMENT Folder 05: Collaborations: Various Inter-Park Loan Agreements
 RECORDS Folder 06: Collaborations: Western Interpreters, 1976
 Folder 07: Collecting, Using, and Preserving Oral History in the National
 Park Service, 1984 [1 of 2]
 Folder 08: Collecting, Using, and Preserving Oral History in the National
 Park Service, 1984 [2 of 2]

BOX 02

Folder 01: Correspondence: General, 1965-1984
 Folder 02: Correspondence: Heine, Cornelius, 1967-1971
 Folder 03: Correspondence: McCoy, Diann, 1993-1997
 Folder 04: Correspondence: Nathanson, David, 1980-1990
 Folder 05: Correspondence: Wallace, David, 1970-1979
 Folder 06: Forms: National Park Service Oral History Research
 Agreement, 1983-1984
 Folder 07: Forms: Sample Oral History Research Agreements and Rules,
 undated
 Folder 08: Guidelines for Oral History in the National Park Service,
 undated
 Folder 09: HFC Oral History Index: Parks Referenced in Interviews, 1997
 Folder 10: HFC Oral History Index: People Referenced in Interviews,
 1995-1997
 Folder 11: HFC Oral History Index: Topics Covered in Interviews,
 undated

BOX 03

Folder 01: HFC Oral History Index Cards: Catalog of Interviewee Name,
 Date, and Tape Number (Evison, Hosmer, Ingersoll), undated
 Folder 02: HFC Oral History Index Cards: Index of Parks Referenced in
 Transcripts/Oral Histories of Interviewees [1 of 2]

BOX 04

Folder 01: HFC Oral History Index Cards: Index of Parks Referenced in Transcripts/Oral Histories of Interviewees [2 of 2]
Folder 02: HFC Oral History Index Cards: Index of Persons Referenced in Transcripts/Oral Histories of Interviewees [1 of 2]

BOX 05

Folder 01: HFC Oral History Index Cards: Index of Persons Referenced in Transcripts/Oral Histories of Interviewees [2 of 2]

BOX 06

Folder 01: HFC Oral History Log Book: Bearss (Eisenhower Tapes), 1973
Folder 02: HFC Oral History Log Book: C&O Canal, 1965-1980
Folder 03: HFC Oral History Log Book: Cockrell, Ron, 1989
Folder 04: HFC Oral History Log Book: Custer Battlefield, 1986-1987
Folder 05: HFC Oral History Log Book: Hosmer, Charles, 1981-1986
Folder 06: HFC Oral History Log Book: Huyck, Dorothy, 1978-1979
Folder 07: HFC Oral History Log Book: Mixed Interviewers, 1958-1981
Folder 08: HFC Oral History Log Book: Kaufman, Polly, 1985-1989
Folder 09: HFC Oral History Log Book: Tuskegee Institute, 1973-1979
Folder 10: Project: Bicentennial Oral History, 1977-1978
Folder 11: Project: Evison, Herbert: Correspondence, 1969-1983
Folder 12: Project: Evison, Herbert: Working Files, 1962-1974
Folder 13: Project: Hosmer, Charles: Correspondence, 1981-1987
Folder 14: Project: Hosmer, Charles: Working Files, 1981-1988
Folder 15: Project: Huyck, Dorothy: Correspondence, 1977-1986
Folder 16: Project: Huyck, Dorothy: Working Files, 1937-1986
Folder 17: Project: Ingersoll, William: Correspondence, 1973-1974
Folder 18: Project: Mauncy, Albert: Working Files, undated

BOX 07

Folder 01: Oral History Training Course, 1980
Folder 02: Oral History Training Tapes Outline, 1980
Folder 03: Plan of Action, 2003-2004
Folder 04: Policies and Procedures for Use of Archival Collections, 1981-1986
Folder 05: Research Articles, 1968-2001
Folder 06: Research General, 1964-1987
Folder 07: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Forms, Parks A-D, 1980-1982
Folder 08: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Forms, Parks E-G, 1980-1982
Folder 09: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Forms, Parks H-Z, 1980-1982

BOX 08

Folder 01: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Forms, Parks with No Oral Histories, 1980-1982
 Folder 02: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Report, Bound, 1981-1982
 Folder 03: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Report, Contents, 1981-1982
 Folder 04: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Report, Parks A-E, 1982
 Folder 05: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Report, Parks F-I, 1982
 Folder 06: Survey: 1981 Oral History Survey Report, Parks J-Z, 1982
 Folder 07: Survey: 2001 Oral History Survey Report, 2002
 Folder 08: Vendors: California State University, undated
 Folder 09: Vendors: Pro-Typists, Inc. 1979-1980

MEDIA BOX 01

Contains media separated from Series I, Subseries A.

SERIES I: NPS ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES B: RESERVED
 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE.

SERIES II: S. HERBERT EVISONS'S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT;
 SUBSERIES A: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 BOX 01
 Tape # III-LVIII
 BOX 02
 Tape # LIX-LVI
 BOX 03
 Tape # AR1323-AR1333

BOX 04

Tape # 001-021

BOX 05

Tape # 022-044

BOX 06

Tape # 045-065

BOX 07

Tape # 066-086

BOX 08

Tape # 087-107

BOX 09

Tape # 108-128

BOX 10

Tape # 129-149

BOX 11

Tape # 150-170

BOX 12

Tape # 171-191

BOX 13

Tape # 192-205, 247-253

BOX 14

Tape # 254-274

BOX 15

Tape # 275-283, 295, 298-300, 321-327, 329, No Number

SERIES II: S.
HERBERT
EIVONS'S
NATIONAL
PARK SERVICE
ORAL HISTORY
PROJECT;
SUBSERIES B:
INTERVIEW

BOX 01

Abbot to Appleman

BOX 02

Appleman to Bailey

BOX 03

TRANSCRIPTS

Baker to Bayliss

BOX 04

Bean to Bressler

BOX 05

Broadbent to Bullock

BOX 06

Burns to Corither

BOX 07

Carlson to Chiles

BOX 08

Christianson to Cozzani

BOX 09

Cramton to Delay

BOX 10

Denniston to Ellis

BOX 11

Emore to Flickinger

BOX 12

Foster to Gann

BOX 13

Gardner to Glenn

BOX 14

Glover to Guse

BOX 15

Hadley to Harrington

BOX 16

Hatch to Hubler

BOX 17

Hummel to Jacquette

BOX 18

Joy to Kieley

BOX 19

King to Liles

BOX 20

Liles to Lykes

BOX 21

Macy to Mattes

BOX 22

Mattson to Mentzer

BOX 23

Merriam to Morrell

BOX 24

Morrell to Nelligan

BOX 25

Newton to Palmer

BOX 26

Parmenter to Rabinstein

BOX 27

Ramsdell to Robertson

BOX 28

Robinette to Saari

BOX 29

Sagan to Shelvin

BOX 30

Shore to Speiser

BOX 31

Stagner to Stupka

BOX 32

Stutts to Thompson

BOX 33

Throne to Volz

BOX 34

Voltz to Westley

BOX 35

Whanger to Yeager

BOX 36

Young

SERIES II: S.
HERBERT

EVISON'S
NATIONAL

PARK SERVICE
ORAL HISTORY

BOX 01

Folder 01: Abbot, Stan, 1958-1987

Folder 02: Abbuehl, Edward, 1971-1980

Folder 03: Alexander, Donald, 1971-1977

Folder 04: Alvater, Allen, 1975-1980

PROJECT; Folder 05: Anderson, Jean T., 1980
SUBSERIES C: Folder 06: Andrews, Robert W., 1980
INTERVIEW Folder 07: Appleman, Roy, 1971-1980
NOTES AND Folder 08: Arana, Luis, 1984
DRAFT Folder 09: Arnberger, Leslie P., 1964
TRANSCRIPTS Folder 10: Arnold, Fred H., 1971
Folder 11: Ashley, Kenneth, 1975-1980
Folder 12: Aubuchon, John A., 1964-1980
Folder 13: Baggley, George F., 1972
Folder 14: Bahlman, William S., 1971, undated
Folder 15: Baker, Howard, 1972-1981
Folder 16: Baker, Nathan, 1971
Folder 17: Ballard, Edward, 1972-1976

BOX 02

Folder 01: Barnes, Doug, 1976-1985
Folder 02: Barnes, Frank, 1971-1976
Folder 03: Barnette, Stuart, 1977
Folder 04: Barrows, Jack S., 1972-1976
Folder 05: Barrows, Maynard, 1972-1978
Folder 06: Batton, Earl, 1974
Folder 07: Bayliss, Dudley, 1971-1972
Folder 08: Bean, Glen, 1980
Folder 09: Beard, Daniel, 1964
Folder 10: Beatty, Matthew E., 1964
Folder 11: Belinky, Gale, 1971-1973
Folder 12: Bentley, James, 1978
Folder 13: Bicknell, Al, 1962
Folder 14: Binnewies, Fred, 1980
Folder 15: Broadbent, John M., 1980
Folder 16: Brooks, Chat, 1977-1979
Folder 17: Brown, Chester, 1962
Folder 18: Bruce, Gordon, 1975-1976
Folder 19: Bryant, Harold, 1962
Folder 20: Brant, Harold and Carl Russell, 1962
Folder 21: Burns, Robert, 1973-1976
Folder 22: Butcher, Deveroux, 1973-1980
Folder 23: Cahalane, Victor, 1972-1976
Folder 24: Campbell, Carlos 1978-1982

BOX 03

Folder 01: Carnes, William, 1980
Folder 02: Castro, Nash, 1971-1985
Folder 03: Cattanch, George and Keith Anderson, 1973-1988
Folder 04: Caudill, Clay, 1971-1976

Folder 05: Caywood, Louis, 1964
Folder 06: Chatelain, Vern, 1980
Folder 07: Chick, Drew, 1975-1980
Folder 08: Chiles, Mary Ruth, 1978
Folder 09: Christenson, Milo, 1980
Folder 10: Clement, Blanton, undated
Folder 11: Coale, Burton V., 1972-1976
Folder 12: Coates, Robert M., 1974-1980
Folder 13: Coleman, Walter, 1975
Folder 14: Connally, Ernest, 1980
Folder 15: Cook, John O., 1980
Folder 16: Cotter, John, 1975-1976
Folder 17: Cox, Elbert, 1971-1980
Folder 18: Cozzani, Oscar, 1971-1981
Folder 19: Crouch, Carlisle, 1980
Folder 20: Crumpler, Mary F., 1971-1977
Folder 21: Curtis, Harry E., 1972-1977
Folder 22: Dale, Edwin (Mac), 1980-1983

BOX 04

Folder 01: Davenport, Ted, 1980-1983
Folder 02: Davis, John M., 1963-1980
Folder 03: DeGelleke, Peter, 1971-1975
Folder 04: Denniston, Jess H., 1971-1978
Folder 05: DeWeese, Lauri and John, 1990
Folder 06: Dickinson, Russell, 1978
Folder 07: Dilley, Willard, 1985
Folder 08: Dilonardo, Kathleen, 1981
Folder 09: During, Henry, 1964
Folder 10: Eaton, Edward, 1984
Folder 11: Elliot, Charles, 1976-1980
Folder 12: Ellis, Vincent, 1977
Folder 13: Fwald, Walter, 1973
Folder 14: Favour, Paul, 1971-1978
Folder 15: Felton, James B., 1973-1979
Folder 16: Fitch, Monte E., 1980
Folder 17: Flickinger, Victor, 1980
Folder 18: Foster, Newell, 1971-1979
Folder 19: Franke, Paul R., 1964, undated
Folder 20: Franzen, Archie, 1971-1972
Folder 21: Fredine, Gordon, 1977
Folder 22: Freeland, Edward, 1980
Folder 23: Freeman, Ray, 1980
Folder 24: Gadsby, Herbert, 1968-1975
Folder 25: Gale, Bennet T., undated
Folder 26: Gardner, Malcolm, 1970-1973

Folder 27: Garrison, Lemuel A., 1980

Folder 28: Garry, Tom, undated

BOX 05

Folder 01: Gastellum, Luis A., 1980

Folder 02: Gibbs, Robert F., 1971-1981

Folder 03: Gilbert, Vernon (Tommy), 1971-1980

Folder 04: Glenn, Marlow, 1980

Folder 05: Glover, W. Herschel, 1971-1977

Folder 06: Grater, Russell, 1980-1981, undated

Folder 07: Graves, Charles, 1971-1978

Folder 08: Gregg, Raymond, 1973-1980

Folder 09: Griffin, John, undated

Folder 10: Griffing, Scudder, 1971-1978

Folder 11: Guillet, Meredith, 1964, undated

Folder 12: Guse, Neal, 1973-1981

BOX 06

Folder 01: Gusico, Francis J., 1971-1978

Folder 02: Hadley, Lawrence, 1972-1980

Folder 03: Hall, William, 1971-1979

Folder 04: Hallock, Louis, 1973-1985

Folder 05: Hamilton, Warren and Elaine, 1980-1984

Folder 06: Harman, Charles, 1972-1984

Folder 07: Hatch, Charles, 1980

Folder 08: Haussman, William, 1972-1982

Folder 09: Haynes, Aldon, 1973-1980

Folder 10: Heine, Cornelius, 1973, undated

Folder 11: Hendrix, Glen (Bressler), 1972-1977

Folder 12: Herschler, Barton, 1980

Folder 13: Hollomon, William and Beverly, 1980

Folder 14: Hooper, Bill, 1974, undated

Folder 15: Hoskins, Taylor, 1971-1979

Folder 16: Houston, Aubrey, 1963-1964

BOX 07

Folder 01: Hubbard, Douglass, 1970-1977

Folder 02: Hubler, Sally, 1981

Folder 03: Hummel, Edward, 1971-1997

Folder 04: Hunkens, Hazen, undated

Folder 05: Huppuch, Matt, 1971-1980

Folder 06: Husted, James, 1980

Folder 07: Hyde, Tom, 1971-1980

Folder 08: Ingalls, George, 1972-1980, undated

Folder 09: Jackson, Earl, 1973-1980
Folder 10: Jacobson, Arthur, 1964, undated
Folder 11: Jacquette, Charles, 1971-1973
Folder 12: Jeffers, Charles, 1973-1974
Folder 13: Jepson, Carl, 1980
Folder 14: Jett, Sutton, 1970-1973
Folder 15: Johnson, Ralph N., 1972-1984
Folder 16: Jones, Alfred, 1971-1978
Folder 17: Judge, Paul, 1980
Folder 18: Kahler, Herb, 1971-1973
Folder 19: Kennedy, Joe L., 1973-1980
Folder 20: Kennedy, Sidney, 1971-1980
Folder 21: Kieley, James, 1972-1978
Folder 22: King, Dale, 1962-1963

BOX 08

Folder 01: Knopf, Alfred, 1970-1973
Folder 02: Kolb, Bernhard, 1971-1976
Folder 03: Kowski, Frank, 1962-1980
Folder 04: Kurjack, Dennis, 1974
Folder 05: Lee, Don, 1966
Folder 06: Lee, Ronald, 1970-1973
Folder 07: Lessem, Harold, 1975-1978
Folder 08: Lewis, Ralph, 1971-1974
Folder 09: Liles, Granville, 1975, undated
Folder 10: Lisle, Ewell M., 1971-1977
Folder 11: Lister, Robert, 1980
Folder 12: Lix, Henry, 1980
Folder 13: Lovegren, Robert, 1980
Folder 14: Ludgate, Roswell, 1971-1977
Folder 15: Luntey, Robert, 1976
Folder 16: Lykes, Ira B., 1985-1988
Folder 17: Lykes, Mantha M., 1973-1990
Folder 18: Mahan, Mary, 1980
Folder 19: Mahan, Russell, 1980
Folder 20: Manucy, Albert, 1972-1977
Folder 21: Marrero, Julio, 1971-1980
Folder 22: Marshall, Charles, 1971-1977
Folder 23: Martin, Carol, 1973-1980
Folder 24: Martinek, Julius, 1971
Folder 25: Masland, Frank, 1970-1978

BOX 09

Folder 01: Mattes, Merril J., 1964-1977
Folder 02: Mattson, Frank, 1976

Folder 03: McClure, Albert, 1971-1976
Folder 04: McDougall, Walter, 1973-1982
Folder 05: McFadden, Ralph, 1972-1981
Folder 06: McHenry, Donald, 1962, undated
Folder 07: Mckinney, Zeb, 1980
Folder 08: McLaren, Douglas, undated
Folder 09: McLaren, Fred, 1972
Folder 10: McNeil, Irving, 1973-1980
Folder 11: Mentzer, Frank, 1973-1980
Folder 12: Merriam, Lawrence, 1962
Folder 13: Mikell, Waring, 1971-1975
Folder 14: Miller, Bruce J., 1971-1980
Folder 15: Miller, Paul, 1971-1976
Folder 16: Miller, Roger, 1978
Folder 17: Montgomery, Clarence P., 1970-1980
Folder 18: Moomaw, Ben, 1974
Folder 19: Moore, Bob, 1975-1979
Folder 20: Morales, Manuel, 1989

BOX 10

Folder 01: Morell, Fred, 1972-1976
Folder 02: Morell, John O., 1975-1984
Folder 03: Morse, Tom, 1971-1979
Folder 04: Motherspaugh, Kelly F., 1984
Folder 05: Mullady, John T., 1980
Folder 06: Mulvany, Raymond, 1973-1981
Folder 07: Myers, James B., 1972-1979
Folder 08: Neilson, Keith, 1972-1980
Folder 09: Nelligan, Murray, 1975-1980
Folder 10: Newton, Norman, 1971-1983
Folder 11: Northington, Oscar F., 1971-1980
Folder 12: Noyes, Elmer, 1971-1980
Folder 13: Oakes, Whiffler R., 1973-1980
Folder 14: Oehlman, Hilmer, 1962, undated
Folder 15: Olson, Herbert, 1971-1978
Folder 16: O'Neil, William, 1972-1980
Folder 17: Packard, Fred, 1971-1973
Folder 18: Palmer, George, 1971

BOX 11

Folder 01: Parmenter, Arthur, 1952-1977
Folder 02: Peterson, Charles, 1971-1974, undated
Folder 03: Peterson, Hardin, 1971-1975
Folder 04: Peterson, Harold, 1972-1980
Folder 05: Peterson, Luther T., 1980

Folder 06: Phelps, Dawson A., 1973-1981
Folder 07: Pitkin, Tommy, 1971-1975
Folder 08: Porter, Charles, 1971-1977
Folder 09: Pruitt, Irmine, 1972-1980
Folder 10: Rabeinstein, Bill, 1973-1981
Folder 11: Ramsdell, Lee, 1971-1973
Folder 12: Ratcliff, Harold, 1980
Folder 13: Reed, Erik, 1962
Folder 14: Reeves, Ross, 1975
Folder 15: Reshoft, John A., 1972-1980
Folder 16: Ringenbach, Ray, 1973-1980

BOX 12

Folder 01: Roberts, Bertrum, 1975-1987
Folder 02: Robinette, Turner L., 1980
Folder 03: Robinson, Donald, 1973-1981
Folder 04: Rogers, Roger, 1986
Folder 05: Root, Irving, 1972-1981
Folder 06: Rose, Robert, 1975-1976
Folder 07: Rothrock, Howard and Betty, 1971-1980
Folder 08: Ruhle, George, 1971
Folder 09: Ruffin, Tom, 1971-1977
Folder 10: Rutter, John A., 1972
Folder 11: Saari, Viljo, 1971-1978
Folder 12: Sagan, Marc, 1971
Folder 13: Sager, Merel, 1972-1978
Folder 14: Salomon, Julian, 1971-1983
Folder 15: Schellbach, Louis, 1964-1975
Folder 16: Schesventer, George, 1985-1990
Folder 17: Schmidt, Henry, 1971-1976
Folder 18: Schnettler, William, 1973-1980
Folder 19: Schroeder, Albert, 1980
Folder 20: Seasholtz, Lloyd, 1973-1982
Folder 21: Sheffield, Walter, 1978
Folder 22: Shevlin, Charles, 1980
Folder 23: Shore, Frank P., 1971-1980
Folder 24: Simmons, Ken, 1976-1979

BOX 13

Folder 01: Skinner, Curtis, 1972-1978
Folder 02: Small, Edwin, 1971-1977
Folder 03: Smart, Samuel, 1978
Folder 04: Smith, Franklin, 1980
Folder 05: Smith, Harold G., 1970-1978
Folder 06: Smith, Theodore T., 1978

Folder 07: Soule, Parke W., 1973-1984
Folder 08: Spalding, Branch, 1973-1978
Folder 09: Speiser, Jean, 1971-1976
Folder 10: Stagner, Howard, 1962-1980
Folder 11: Stark, Anthony (Tony), 1972-1980
Folder 12: Steen, Charles R., 1980-1983
Folder 13: Stein, Minnie, 1971-1984
Folder 14: Stitt, Merle, 1973-1980
Folder 15: Stricklin, Howard, 1972-1982

BOX 14

Folder 01: Stupka, Art, 1971
Folder 02: Stutts, Clarence (Stuttsy), 1978-1979
Folder 03: Sullivan, Jim, 1980
Folder 04: Sumner, Lowell, 1973-1980
Folder 05: Sutton, Myron, 1971-1972
Folder 06: Sweeny, Ross, 1971-1980
Folder 07: Swem, Theodor, 1980
Folder 08: Sydansk, Raymond, 1971-1979
Folder 09: Tarbell, Ardra, 1971-1984
Folder 10: Taylor, Floyd, 1975-1976
Folder 11: Taylor, Ruby, 1980
Folder 12: Thede, Maurice, 1973-1982
Folder 13: Thomas, Kathryn, 1983
Folder 14: Thompson, Theodore, 1980
Folder 15: Townsley, J., 1980
Folder 16: Tripp, Steven, 1972-1977
Folder 17: Utley, Robert, 1973-1999
Folder 18: Vinten, Charles Ray, 1971-1976
Folder 19: Volz, Leonard, 1977-1978

BOX 15

Folder 01: Walker, Carl, 1980
Folder 02: Weber, Walter, 1971-1977
Folder 03: Weems, Sam, 1971-1975
Folder 04: Weig, Melvin, 1971-1977
Folder 05: Whanger, Ernest, 1971-1977
Folder 06: Whisonant, Wylie, 1977-1978
Folder 07: White, Golda, 1978
Folder 08: Wilshin, Francis, 1971-1979
Folder 09: Wing, Kittridge, 1980
Folder 10: Wirth, Kennedy, Reixach, Huppuch, 1970-1980 [1 of 2]
Folder 11: Wirth, Kennedy, Reixach, Huppuch, 1970-1980 [2 of 2]
Folder 12: Woolard, Walter, 1971-1978, undated
Folder 13: Wotton, Ann Roth, 1971-1980

Folder 14: Young, Dana, 1971-1981
 Folder 15: Young, Rogers, 1970-1980

SERIES II: S. BOX 01

HERBERT

EVISONS'S

NATIONAL

PARK SERVICE

ORAL HISTORY

PROJECT;

SUBSERIES D:

CORRESPONDE

NCE

Folder 01: Carhart, Arthur (Denver Public Library), 1963-1970
 Folder 02: Fry, Amelia (Berkeley University), 1964-1977
 Folder 03: General Administrative, 1962-1978 [1 of 2]
 Folder 04: General Administrative, 1962-1978 [2 of 2]
 Folder 05: Hartzog, George, 1964-1971
 Folder 06: Hosmer, Charles, 1970-1974
 Folder 07: Kahler, Herbert, 1964-1972
 Folder 08: Potential Interviewees, A, 1969-1977
 Folder 09: Potential Interviewees, B, 1971-1978
 Folder 10: Potential Interviewees, C, 1971-1978
 Folder 11: Potential Interviewees, D, 1971-1978
 Folder 12: Potential Interviewees, E, 1961-1974
 Folder 13: Potential Interviewees, F, 1971-1977
 Folder 14: Potential Interviewees, G, 1963-1978
 Folder 15: Potential Interviewees, H, 1962-1978
 Folder 16: Potential Interviewees, I, 1972-1973
 Folder 17: Potential Interviewees, J, 1970-1978

BOX 02

Folder 01: Potential Interviewees, K, 1970-1978
 Folder 02: Potential Interviewees, L, 1970-1978
 Folder 03: Potential Interviewees, M, 1970-1978
 Folder 04: Potential Interviewees, N, 1971-1972
 Folder 05: Potential Interviewees, O, 1971-1978
 Folder 06: Potential Interviewees, P-Q, 1970-1978
 Folder 07: Potential Interviewees, R, 1971-1978
 Folder 08: Potential Interviewees, S, 1961-1978
 Folder 09: Potential Interviewees, T, 1964-1977
 Folder 10: Potential Interviewees, U, 1973
 Folder 11: Potential Interviewees, V, 1971-1978
 Folder 12: Potential Interviewees, W, 1962-1978
 Folder 13: Potential Interviewees, X-Z, 1970-1977
 Folder 14: Russell, Richard, 1972-1978
 Folder 15: Wallace, David, 1970-1977 [1 of 2]
 Folder 16: Wallace, David, 1970-1977 [2 of 2]

SERIES II: S. BOX 01

HERBERT

EVISONS'S

NATIONAL

PARK SERVICE

Folder 01: Evison's "NPS Oral History" Historical Account, 1973
 Folder 02: General Ephemera, 1940-1972
 Folder 03: Indexes of Oral History Transcripts, 1965, undated [1 of 2]

ORAL HISTORY PROJECT;
 SUBSERIES E: SUBJECT FILES

Folder 04: Indexes of Oral History Transcripts, 1965, undated [2 of 2]
 Folder 05: Interviewee Biographical Information, undated
 Folder 06: Lists of Potential Interviewee Names, 1969-1979
 Folder 07: National Park Service Employee Forms, 1970-1978
 Folder 08: Sample Oral History Forms and Formats, 1971
 Folder 09: Transcription Invoices, 1975-1976

SERIES II: S. HERBERT

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

EVISON'S NATIONAL

BOX 01

PARK SERVICE ORAL HISTORY

Baker to Sylvester

PROJECT; SUBSERIES F: SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

WILLIAM T. INGERSOLL'S

BOX 01

INTERVIEWS Baker to Herkenham

BOX 02

Leding to Sylvester

SUB-SUBSERIES 3: CORRESPONDENCE

BOX 01

Folder 01: Baker, Howard W., May 29, 1973
 Folder 02: Benson, Forrest M., May 10, 1973
 Folder 03: Bryant, Wayne, April 20, 1973
 Folder 04: Chapman, Howard H., April 19, 1973
 Folder 05: Diederich, Leo J., January 19, 1974
 Folder 06: Herkenham, Norman B., December 11, 1973
 Folder 07: Kilgore, Bruce M., May 1, 1973
 Folder 08: Leding, Robert S., December 14, 1973
 Folder 09: McDowell, Lyle H., May 3, 1973
 Folder 10: Mitchell, L. J., February 4, 1973
 Folder 11: Muehlenhaupt, Gustav, November 23, 1973
 Folder 12: Quist, Lawrence, June 27, 1973
 Folder 13: Sylvester, Frank E., January 23, 1974
 Folder 14: Wallis, Orthello L., December 17, 1973

SERIES III: DOROTHY B.

BOX 01

HUYCK'S WOMEN IN

Log #349-383

THE NPS ORAL BOX 02

HISTORY
PROJECT; Log #384-424
SUBSERIES A:
ORAL HISTORY BOX 03
RECORDINGS
Log #425-457
BOX 04
Log #458, 1037-1076
BOX 05
Log #1077-1084, 1170, 1665

SERIES III:
DOROTHY B.
HUYCK'S
WOMEN IN
THE NPS ORAL
HISTORY
PROJECT; BOX 01
SUBSERIES B:
INTERVIEW
TRANSCRIPTS
Albright to Childress
BOX 02
Clemmensen to Johnson
BOX 03
Khalabari to Mills
BOX 04
Mintzmyer to Short
BOX 05
Silvernail to Vaughn
BOX 06
Waddell to Young

SERIES III:
DOROTHY B.
HUYCK'S
WOMEN IN
THE NPS ORAL
HISTORY
PROJECT; SUB-SUBSERIES 1: RESEARCH AND INTERVIEW NOTES
SUBSERIES C:
BOX 01
Folder 1: Albright, Horace, 1978-1980
Folder 2: Anderson, Adrienne, 1978
Folder 3: Arnold, Marguerite Lindsley, 1977-1978
Folder 4: Bachelor, Penelope Hartshorne, 1977-1993

PROJECT
RECORDS AND
RESEARCH

Folder 5: Baggley, Herma, 1977
Folder 6: Bale, Nancy H., 1978
Folder 7: Bankhead, Florence, 1978
Folder 8: Belinkey, Gale Koschman, 1977
Folder 9: Berquist, Jan, 1978
Folder 10: Bierhaus, Sherma E., 1974-1978
Folder 11: Bingaman, Martha S., 1977
Folder 12: Bishop, Ellen B., n.d.
Folder 13: Bisson, Eleanor M., 1978
Folder 14: Boos, C. Maynard, 1977-1978
Folder 15: Bowman, Ann M., 1977-1978
Folder 16: Bragen, Lucia Guminski, 1978
Folder 17: Brandon, Belva, 1977
Folder 18: Bryson, Sandy, 1978
Folder 19: Budlong, Bob, 1971
Folder 20: Bustos, Eloisa V., 1978
Folder 21: Calhoun, Eleanor, 1977
Folder 22: Campbell, Bonnie, 1977-1978
Folder 23: Carrell, Toni L., 1978
Folder 24: Carroll, Eunice B., 1978
Folder 25: Cerveny, Minnie V., 1977
Folder 26: Chambers, Margaret Abrego, 1976-1978
Folder 27: Childress, Shirley A., 1975-1978
Folder 28: Clemmensen, Cheryl L., 1978
Folder 29: Coiner, Elizabeth H. (Restricted), 1977-1978
Folder 30: Cook, John E., 1978
Folder 31: Cooper, Gertrude S., 1977-1978
Folder 32: Cox, Harriet F., 1978
Folder 33: Cox, Norma, 1977-1978
Folder 34: Crawford, Twila, 1975-1978
Folder 35: Crosse, Juin A., 1978
Folder 36: Curriden, Nancy T., 1976-1978

BOX 02

Folder 1: D'Amico, Elaine M., 1978
Folder 2: Danner, Eliza, n.d.
Folder 3: Davis, Lillie, 1978
Folder 4: Davis, Vera M., 1978
Folder 5: Dean, Frances S., n.d.
Folder 6: Dekker, Emily, 1958-1978
Folder 7: Dickey, Beth L., 1979
Folder 8: Dionne, Helen, 1978
Folder 9: Doust, Mariana, 1978
Folder 10: Drury, Newton, 1978
Folder 11: Elarton, Verladyne M., 1978
Folder 12: Ericson, Mildred J., 1977-1978

Folder 13: Evenden, Phyllis Wells, 1977
Folder 14: Faron, Sara W., 1977
Folder 15: Farrelly, Geraldine, 1975-1978
Folder 16: Fields, Priscilla M., 1975-1979
Folder 17: Gallegos, Melinda, 1976-1978
Folder 18: Gamby, Janice Lee, 1977
Folder 19: Gonzales, Mary G., 1978
Folder 20: Good, Patricia, 1978
Folder 21: Green, Maxine H., 1978
Folder 22: Greene, Mary C., 1978
Folder 23: Griffin, Jane, n.d.
Folder 24: Gryzkiewicz, Alice, 1978
Folder 25: Hack, Audrey M., 1978
Folder 26: Hackett, Majorie "Mike", 1974-1978
Folder 27: Hall, Virginia, 1977-1978
Folder 28: Harrington, Virginia S., 1977
Folder 29: Harris, Wilhelmina, 1977-1979
Folder 30: Harvey, Jane N., 1978
Folder 31: Henderer, Jean, 1977
Folder 32: Henzi, Jane A., 1976-1978
Folder 33: Hepler, Susan J., 1977-1978
Folder 34: Hibbard, Mabel E., 1977
Folder 35: Hinrichsen, Leigh, 1978
Folder 36: Hodges, Claire M., 1952-1978
Folder 37: Horton, Joy T., 1978
Folder 38: Howey, Linda S., 1978
Folder 39: Hulett, Libby, 1977
Folder 40: Hunt, Naomi L., 1978
Folder 41: Ickes, Jane Dahlman, 1977
Folder 42: Jackson, Betty (& Earl), 1978
Folder 43: Jaramillo, Mabel Frances Garcia, 1978
Folder 44: Johnson, Olive M., 1974-1977

BOX 03

Folder 1: Keller, Shelly & Sheeley, Jeanne, 1977
Folder 2: Khalatbari, Mary Ann, 1978
Folder 3: Kimmett, Mary, 1976-1980
Folder 4: King, Phyllis L., 1978
Folder 5: Kingman, Elizabeth, 1978-1979
Folder 6: Knight, Valerie L., 1977-1978
Folder 7: Koubele, Bessie R., 1978
Folder 8: Kryston, Cynthia E., 1978
Folder 9: LaCovey, Imogene, 1977-1978
Folder 10: Lange, Ellen, 1977-1978
Folder 11: Larison, Ruth, 1978
Folder 12: Little-John, Margaret, 1978

Folder 13: Lopez, Erlinda R., 1978
Folder 14: Lovegren, Bob, 1971-1978
Folder 15: Lujan, Elizabeth A. G., 1978
Folder 16: MacLachlan, Helen, 1977
Folder 17: Marquez, Delia O., 1978
Folder 18: Martin, Carol A., 1974-1978
Folder 19: Maruca, Mary, 1978
Folder 20: McBeen, Nancy L., 1978
Folder 21: McDowell, Mary J., 1978
Folder 22: McGee, Mary, 1978
Folder 23: McLane, Helen M., 1979
Folder 24: McSwain, Betty, 1977-1978
Folder 25: Meinzer, Ethel L., 1973-1978
Folder 26: Mercado, Patricia A., 1978
Folder 27: Metzger, Carol M. (Restricted), 1977-1979
Folder 28: Michael, Enid, 1977-1979
Folder 29: Miller, Dorothea L., 1977-1978
Folder 30: Mills, Rebecca A., 1978
Folder 31: Molineux, Vanessa, 1978
Folder 32: Muller, Anna N., 1976-1978

BOX 04

Folder 1: Nelson, Frieda B., 1978
Folder 2: Nelson, Ruth Ashton, 1977-1984
Folder 3: Nugent, Frances, 1977-1978
Folder 4: Ortiz, Sharon, 1978
Folder 5: Partridge, Margaret, 1978
Folder 6: Patraw, Pauline M., 1977-1989
Folder 7: Payne, Cherry, 1977-1978
Folder 8: Pinkley Jean, 1969-1978
Folder 9: Pinner, Clementine, 1978
Folder 10: Plume, Emma, 1978
Folder 11: Powell, Jackie, 1976-1978
Folder 12: Puckett, Ora J., 1978
Folder 13: Ramarino, Jayne M., 1978
Folder 14: Rayl, Sandra L., 1977
Folder 15: Rhule, Dr. George, 1977
Folder 16: Rickey V. Nan, 1977-1978
Folder 17: Ristau, Toni K., 1978
Folder 18: Roberts, Una Lee, n.d.
Folder 19: Rogers, Gay, 1979
Folder 20: Rolfe, Mary A., 1978
Folder 21: Ronscavage, Judith F., 1978
Folder 22: Rozelle, Judith, 1978
Folder 23: Russo, Linda J., 1977-1978
Folder 24: Ryan, Mary, n.d.

Folder 25: Salazar, Virginia M., 1978
Folder 26: Scanlon, Carol T., 1971-1978
Folder 27: Scott, Jane E., 1977-1978
Folder 28: Sheeley, Jean R., 1976-1978
Folder 29: Shewell, Anne, 1978
Folder 30: Short, Margaret, 1978
Folder 31: Silvernail, Mary, 1978
Folder 32: Skiles, Diana, 1978

BOX 05

Folder 1: Smith, Carol J., 1970-1978
Folder 2: Smith, Joanna Long, 1977
Folder 3: Smith, Patricia K., 1978
Folder 4: Smith, Vernon C., 1978
Folder 5: Smithson, Marie V., 1978
Folder 6: Spice, Martha, 1978-1979
Folder 7: Spicka, Colleen, 1977-1978
Folder 8: Sprague, Karen, 1978
Folder 9: St. Jacques, Claire, 1973-1978
Folder 10: Standlee, Mildred L., 1978
Folder 11: Stanek, Pat, 1977-1978
Folder 12: Stewart, Philip O., 1977
Folder 13: Stewart, Yvonne G. (Restricted), 1978
Folder 14: Stokes, Mary Beth, 1978
Folder 15: Stone, Janet, 1978
Folder 16: Stone, Nancy E., 1978
Folder 17: Story, Isabelle, 1977-1994
Folder 18: Story, Laurabel E., 1969-1979
Folder 19: Strong, Evelyn, 1978
Folder 20: Sullivan, Hilda D., 1977
Folder 21: Sumner, Marietta McDaniel, 1970-1978
Folder 22: Taliaferro, Anne B. Goff, 1977
Folder 23: Taylor, Rose (Mrs. H.J.), 1951-1977
Folder 24: Tharp, Elva "Sunshine", 1978
Folder 25: Thomas, Kathryn, 1977
Folder 26: Thone, Margaret, 1978
Folder 27: Townsley, John A., 1978
Folder 28: Traylor, Diane, 1978-1983
Folder 29: Tso, Ann M., 1978
Folder 30: Twyman, Margaret, 1978
Folder 31: Vaughn, Norma, 1975-1978
Folder 32: Waddell, Judith A. (Restricted), 1978-1982
Folder 33: Wandrus, Marilyn, 1978
Folder 34: Ward, Nancy, 1978
Folder 35: Warner, Jean, 1978
Folder 36: Watkins, Anna Whitfield, 1978

Folder 37: Watson, Margaret, 1961-1978
Folder 38: Wauer, Betty J., 1978
Folder 39: West, Carolyn Sue, 1978
Folder 40: Whalen, Mary, 1979
Folder 41: Whitaker, Fahy C., 1977
Folder 42: Whitney, Karen L., 1978
Folder 43: Willis, Clare, 1978
Folder 44: Wilson, Helene, 1978
Folder 45: Wilson, Laura, 1978
Folder 46: Wilson, Margaret A. (Restricted), 1978
Folder 47: Wilson, Merrill, 1978
Folder 48: Wirth, Conrad "Connie", 1977
Folder 49: Wisdom, Irene, 1977
Folder 50: Wobbenhorst, Janice Ann, 1978
Folder 51: Woodring, Julia, 1978
Folder 52: Wright, Frances Pound, 1978-1981
Folder 53: Young, Claire, 1978

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: SUBJECT FILES

BOX 01

Folder 1: Administration: Contracts, 1978
Folder 2: Administration: Project Proposal (1 of 2), 1977-1979
Folder 3: Administration: Project Proposal (2 of 2), 1977-1981
Folder 4: Articles: Brockman, Frank C. on NPS Interpretation, 1976-1978
Folder 5: Conferences: National Archives Conference on Woman's History, 1976
Folder 6: Conferences: National Park Service Woman's Conference, 1979
Folder 7: Correspondence: General, 1978-1979
Folder 8: Correspondence: Huyck, Heather, 1979-1981
Folder 9: Employees: Carlsbad Caverns Female Employees, 1977-1978
Folder 10: Employees: Lists, 1977
Folder 11: Employees: National Personal Records Center, 1977-1979
Folder 12: Employees: Permanent Personnel Lists, 1975-1978

BOX 02

Folder 1: Interviews: General Research, 1977-1979
Folder 2: Interviews: Itineraries, 1978
Folder 3: Interviews: Photographs and Notes, 1977-1979
Folder 4: NPS Press Releases, 1942-1978
Folder 5: NPS Radio Programs, 1977
Folder 6: NPS Wives, 1977
Folder 7: Opposition to Women Nature Guides, 1977
Folder 8: Oral History: Collecting, Using & Preserving Oral History in the NPS, 1984

BOX 03

- Folder 1: Oral History: General, 1971-1978
- Folder 2: Park Police, 1978-1987
- Folder 3: Transcripts: Copies of Evison Interviews, c. 1978
- Folder 4: Women in NPS: General Research, 1951-1983
- Folder 5: Women's Issues Research, 1973-1979
- Folder 6: World War II, 1977-1978
- Folder 7: Yellowstone and Yosemite, 1977-1978

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK HISTORY PROGRAM BOX 01

ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; Drury, Newton B.

SUBSERIES A: INTERVIEWS BOX 02

WITH NPS DIRECTORS Hartzog to Walker

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

- Folder 01: Albright, Horace, January 28, 1959
- Folder 02: Drury, Newton, February 29, 1968
- Folder 03: Hartzog, George, October 5, 2005
- Folder 04: Hartzog, George and Everhart, William, September 21, 2005, November 3, 2005
- Folder 05: Kennedy, Roger, April 8, 2002, August 13, 2002
- Folder 06: Mott, William Penn, March 30, 1990
- Folder 07: Ridenour, James, January 22, 1993
- Folder 08: Stanton, Robert, April 2, 2004, June 4, 2004, July 20, 2004
- Folder 09: Walker, Ronald, June 15, 1999

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK HISTORY PROGRAM BOX 01

ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; Barbee to Smith

SUBSERIES B: GENERAL SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

INTERVIEWS BY NPS BOX 01

HISTORIANS Atten to Smith

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: JANET MCDONNELL'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS
PARK HISTORY
PROGRAM SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
ORAL HISTORY
PROJECTS; BOX 01
SUBSERIES C:
SEPTEMBER 11, Bohn to Wilkins
2001 ORAL
HISTORY SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND
PROJECTS REPORT

BOX 01

Folder 01: Assembled Oral History Report and Media, undated
Folder 02: Bohn, Keith: Transcript, December 17, 2002
Folder 03: Brooks, Gregory: Research Notes, June 12, 2002
Folder 04: Brooks, Gregory: Transcript, June 12, 2002
Folder 05: Buckley, Dave: Transcript, May 7, 2002
Folder 06: Burchell, Kenneth: Transcript, December 17, 2001
Folder 07: Burnett, Dennis: Research Notes, January 29, 2002
Folder 08: Burnett, Dennis: Transcript, January 29, 2002
Folder 09: Dillon, John: Research Notes, December 10, 2001
Folder 10: Dillon, John: Transcript, December 10, 2001
Folder 11: Forte, Judy: Research Notes, January 29, 2002
Folder 12: Forte, Judy: Transcript, January 29, 2002
Folder 13: Gale, Richard: Research Notes, December 12, 2001
Folder 14: Gale, Richard: Transcript, December 12, 2001
Folder 15: Galey, Ronald: Transcript, December 17, 2001
Folder 16: Lauro, Neal: Transcript, May 7, 2002
Folder 17: Lauro, Sal: Research Notes, March 28, 2002
Folder 18: Lauro, Sal: Transcript, March 28, 2002
Folder 19: Martin, Robert: Research Notes, February 5, 2002
Folder 20: Martin, Robert: Transcript, February 5, 2002
Folder 21: McGinnis, Dennis: Research Notes, December 5, 2001
Folder 22: McGinnis, Dennis: Transcript, December 5, 2001
Folder 23: Moen, Dave: Transcript, May 7, 2002
Folder 24: Murphy, Christopher: Transcript, May 8, 2002
Folder 25: Olsen, Einar: Research Notes, December 13, 2001
Folder 26: Olsen, Einar: Transcript, December 13, 2001
Folder 27: Pfenninger, Paul: Research Notes, January 23, 2002
Folder 28: Pfenninger, Paul: Transcript, January 23, 2002
Folder 29: Powell, Richard: Research Notes, April 30, 2002
Folder 30: Powell, Richard: Transcript, April 30, 2002
Folder 31: Ring, Richard: Research Notes, May 29, 2002
Folder 32: Ring, Richard: Transcript, May 29, 2002
Folder 33: Ritchie, Brenda: Research Notes, January 23, 2002
Folder 34: Ritchie, Brenda: Transcript, January 23, 2002

Folder 35: Schamp, John "Jack": Research Notes, April 17, 2002
 Folder 36: Schamp, John "Jack": Transcript, April 17, 2002
 Folder 37: Solomon, Clyde: Transcript, May 8, 2002
 Folder 38: Stasulli, Bernard: Transcript, December 10, 2001
 Folder 39: Van Horn, Gary: Research Notes, February 26, 2002
 Folder 40: Van Horn, Gary: Transcript, February 26, 2002
 Folder 41: Waite, Bryan: Transcript, May 7, 2002
 Folder 42: Wilkins, Tom: Research Notes, May 8, 2002
 Folder 43: Wilkins, Tom: Transcript, May 8, 2002

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: MARK SCHOEPFLER'S 9/11 INTERVIEWS

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES a: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

BOX 01

Burbrich to Willoughby

SUB-SUB-SUBSERIES b: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Arberg to Zanjac

SERIES IV: NPS PARK HISTORY PROGRAM ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; SUBSERIES D: DR. LU ANN JONES' NPS ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

Digital files are stored on the NPS History Collection server.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Oral History Recordings
 Folder 02: Bailey, Valerie: Interview Transcript, June 13, 2012
 Folder 03: Barna, David: Interview Transcript, February 27, 2013
 Folder 04: Barna, David: Interview Transcript, March 12, 2013
 Folder 05: Barna, David: Interview Transcript, March 18, 2013
 Folder 06: Barna, David: Interview Transcript, April 9, 2013
 Folder 07: Barna, David: Research Notes, 1997-2013
 Folder 08: Boland, Beth: Interview Transcript, March 4, 2015
 Folder 09: Boland, Beth: Interview Transcript, March 11, 2015
 Folder 10: Boland, Beth: Research Notes, 2015, undated
 Folder 11: Coates, Robert: Interview Transcript, June 13, 2012
 Folder 12: Ellard, Georgia: Interview Transcript, January 16, 2015
 Folder 13: Ellard, Georgia: Research Notes, 1972-2015
 Folder 14: Fearn, Mickey: Interview Transcript, February 20, 2013
 Folder 15: Fearn, Mickey: Interview Transcript, April 22, 2013

- Folder 16: Fearn, Mickey: Research Notes, 2013, undated
- Folder 17: Finnerty, Maureen: Interview Transcript, February 9, 2012
- Folder 18: Finnerty, Maureen: Research Notes, 2011-2012, undated
- Folder 19: Galvin, Denis: Background Research, 1991-2012, [1 of 4]
- Folder 20: Galvin, Denis: Background Research, 1991-2012, [2 of 4]
- Folder 21: Galvin, Denis: Background Research, 1991-2012, [3 of 4]

BOX 02

- Folder 01: Galvin, Denis: Background Research, 1991-2012, [4 of 4]
- Folder 02: Galvin, Denis: Interview Transcript, August 20, 2013
- Folder 03: Galvin, Denis: Interview Transcript, November 13, 2013
- Folder 04: Galvin, Denis: Interview Transcript, February 11, 2014
- Folder 05: Galvin, Denis: Interview Transcript, February 26, 2014
- Folder 06: Galvin, Denis: Personal Interview Notes, 1992-2014, undated
- Folder 07: Galvin, Denis: Research Notes, 1989, undated
- Folder 08: Galvin, Denis: Supplemental Materials, 1980-2014
- Folder 09: Hartzog, Helen: Interview Transcript, August 11, 2010
- Folder 10: Hartzog, Helen: Interview Transcript, August 12, 2009
- Folder 11: Hartzog, Helen: Interview Transcript, August 27, 2009
- Folder 12: Hartzog, Helen: Interview Transcript, March 15, 2014
- Folder 13: Hartzog, Helen: Research Notes, 2009-2011, undated
- Folder 14: Jarvis, Jonathan: Interview Transcript, January 25, 2017
- Folder 15: Jarvis, Jonathan: Interview Transcript, January 27, 2017
- Folder 16: Jarvis, Jonathan: Interview Transcript, February 1, 2017
- Folder 17: Jarvis, Jonathan: Interview Transcript, February 3, 2017

BOX 03

- Folder 01: Jarvis, Jonathan: Research Notes, 2016, undated
- Folder 02: McDermott, Sandra Jo: Interview Transcript, July 23, 2015
- Folder 03: McDermott, Sandra Jo: Research Notes, 2017, undated
- Folder 04: Poole, Alfred James (Jim): Interview Transcript, December 18, 2009
- Folder 05: Poole, Alfred James (Jim): Research Notes, undated
- Folder 06: Putnam, Bruce: Interview Transcript, June 14, 2012
- Folder 07: Putnam, Elizabeth: Interview Transcript, June 12, 2012
- Folder 08: Putnam, Elizabeth: Interview Transcript, June 13, 2012
- Folder 09: Putnam, Elizabeth: Interview Transcript, June 14, 2012
- Folder 10: Putnam, Elizabeth: Interview Transcript, July, 2012
- Folder 11: Putnam, Elizabeth: Research Notes, 2012, undated
- Folder 12: Putnam, Elizabeth: Student Conservation Association Research, 1959-2006, undated
- Folder 13: Putnam, Elizabeth: Thesis Research, 1954-1955, undated
- Folder 14: Quintana, Ernie: Interview Transcript, December 11, 2014
- Folder 15: Quintana, Ernie: Research Notes, 2014, undated
- Folder 16: Sanfilippo, Pamela: Interview Transcript, April 17, 2015

Folder 17: Sanfilippo, Pamela: Research Notes, undated

BOX 04

Folder 01: Satterwhite-Short, Tina: Interview Transcript, November 20, 2014
 Folder 02: Shull, Carol: Interview Transcript, May 13, 2015
 Folder 03: Shull, Carol: Research Notes, undated
 Folder 04: Soukup, Michael: Interview Transcript, May 7, 2009
 Folder 05: Soukup, Michael: Research Notes, 2009, undated
 Folder 06: Weaver, Scott: Interview Transcript, June 13, 2012
 Folder 07: Weber, Sandra: Interview Transcript, January 18, 2012
 Folder 08: Weber, Sandra: Research Notes, 2013, undated
 Folder 09: Weinbaum, Paul: Articles and Dissertation Sections, 1985
 Folder 10: Weinbaum, Paul: Interview Transcript Summary, February 8, 2011
 Folder 11: Weinbaum, Paul: Interview Transcript Summary, February 9, 2011
 Folder 12: Weinbaum, Paul: Interview Transcript Summary, February 24, 2011
 Folder 13: Weinbaum, Paul: Research Interview by Harvey Dixon, August 23, 1981
 Folder 14: Weinbaum, Paul: Research Notes, 2010-2011, undated
 Folder 15: Weinbaum, Paul and Nash, Margot: Interview Transcript Summary, July 1, 2009
 Folder 16: Wilson, Nancy Young: Interview Transcript, August 5, 2015
 Folder 17: Wilson, Nancy Young: Research Notes, undated

SERIES IV: NPS
 PARK HISTORY
 PROGRAM
 ORAL HISTORY
 PROJECTS;
 SUBSERIES E:
 INTERVIEWS
 WITH NPS
 ARCHEOLOGY
 STAFF

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

Digital files are stored on the NPS History Collection server.

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, NOTES, AND PUBLICATIONS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Oral History Recordings
 Folder 02: Aubry, Michele, December 1 and 17, 2005
 Folder 03: Carroll, Mary, undated
 Folder 04: Espaniola, Erika Stein, undated
 Folder 05: Hale, Elaine, undated
 Folder 06: Keel, Bennie, July 28, 2016
 Folder 07: Kinoshita, Jun, undated
 Folder 08: Knoerl, John, November 14, 2013
 Folder 09: LeBeau, Albert, undated
 Folder 10: Long, Emily, undated

Folder 11: Noble, Vergil, undated
 Folder 12: Peterson, Michael, undated
 Folder 13: Potter, Stephen, September 15 and 18, 2015
 Folder 14: Rudo, Mark, undated
 Folder 15: Stelle, Julie, undated
 Folder 16: Yu, Pei Lin, undated

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK HISTORY PROGRAM Digital files are stored on the NPS History Collection server.
 ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND NOTES
 SUBSERIES F: INTERVIEWS WITH HARPERS BOX 01
 FERRY CENTER STAFF Folder 01: Oral History Recordings
 Folder 02: Haack, Nancy, Interview Transcript, November 29, 2016
 Folder 03: Haack, Nancy, Research Notes, 2016, undated
 Folder 04: McLean, David, Interview Transcript, May 3, 2016
 Folder 05: McLean, David, Research Notes, December 14, 2015
 Folder 06: Wallace, David, Interview Transcript, November 2, 2015
 Folder 07: Wallace, David, Research Notes, 2003, undated
 Folder 08: Zahniser, Edward and Hopkins, Bruce, Interview Transcript, November 4, 2015
 Folder 09: Zahniser, Edward and Hopkins, Bruce, Research Notes, undated

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK HISTORY PROGRAM Digital files are stored on the NPS History Collection server.
 ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH
 SUBSERIES G: NOTES
 "LEGACY OF LEARNING" BOX 01
 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT Folder 01: Oral History Recordings
 Folder 02: Aikens, Martha, Interview Transcript, September 13, 2012
 Folder 03: Aikens, Martha, Research Notes, undated
 Folder 04: Dahlen, Dave, Interview Transcript, September 13, 2012
 Folder 05: Dahlen, Dave, Research Notes, undated
 Folder 06: Fritts, Katrina, Interview Transcript, September 13, 2012
 Folder 07: Fritts, Katrina, Research Notes, undated
 Folder 08: Hastings, Steve, Interview Transcript, September 13, 2012
 Folder 09: Hastings, Steve, Research Notes, undated
 Folder 10: Watson, Michael, Interview Transcript, September 13, 2012
 Folder 11: Watson, Michael, Research Notes, undated

SERIES IV: NPS SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK HISTORY PROGRAM Digital files are stored on the NPS History Collection server.
 ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS; SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND RESEARCH
 SUBSERIES H: NOTES
 ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL PARK RANGERS (ANPR) ORAL HISTORY PROJECT BOX 01

Folder 01: Oral History Recordings
 Folder 02: Adams, Deane, October 23, 2014
 Folder 03: Anderson, Paul, October 24, 2014
 Folder 04: Arnberger, Rob, n.d.
 Folder 05: Bielenberg, Warren, n.d.
 Folder 06: Bradford, Mary, n.d.
 Folder 07: Burnett, Dennis, October 25, 2014
 Folder 08: Burnett, Dennis and Rousseau, Virginia, October 25, 2014
 Folder 09: Catleberry, Don, n.d.
 Folder 10: Cherry, Thomas, October 25, 2014
 Folder 11: Chetwin, Cliff, October 23, 2014
 Folder 12: Chetwin, Judy, October 23, 2014
 Folder 13: Cook, John, n.d.
 Folder 14: D'Amico, Roberta, October 22, 2014
 Folder 15: Daniel, Don, n.d.
 Folder 16: Eckert, Liza, n.d.
 Folder 17: Farabee, Charles "Butch," Interview Transcript, October 29, 2012
 Folder 18: Farabee, Charles "Butch," Research Notes, October 29, 2012
 Folder 19: Finnerty, Maureen, n.d.
 Folder 20: Flora, Mark, October 24, 2014
 Folder 21: Fodor, Paul, October 24, 2014
 Folder 22: Ford, Teresa, October 29, 2013
 Folder 23: Francis, Phil, n.d.
 Folder 24: Frederick, Larry, October 24, 2014
 Folder 25: Halainen, William, June 27, 2013

BOX 02

Folder 01: Hannah, James and Shirley, October 25, 2014
 Folder 02: Harriet, Rebecca, October 23, 2014
 Folder 03: Hastings, Frank, Interview Notes, October 30, 2012
 Folder 04: Hastings, Frank, Research Notes, October 30, 2012
 Folder 05: Karraker, Marin, n.d.
 Folder 06: Kirwan, Janet, October 22, 2014
 Folder 07: Koegler, Fred, n.d.
 Folder 08: Koegler, Debbie, n.d.
 Folder 09: Krumenaker, Bob, October 29, 2012

Folder 10: Landrum, Wayne, October 14, 2014
Folder 11: Lauritzen, Wendy, October 28, 2013
Folder 12: Lee, Tomie, n.d.
Folder 13: Mabery, Ken, n.d.
Folder 14: Maciha, Mark, October 24, 2014
Folder 15: Martin, Mary, October 31, 2012
Folder 16: Martin, Richard, November 1, 2012
Folder 17: Matsumoto, Jenny, n.d.
Folder 18: McElveen, Scot, November 1, 2012
Folder 19: McKeeman, Bruce, October 25, 2014

BOX 03

Folder 01: McKeeman, Georjean, October 22, 2014
Folder 02: Mihalic, David, October 25, 2014
Folder 03: Moses, Dan, October 25, 2014
Folder 04: Moses, Diane, October 25, 2014
Folder 05: Mossman, Rick, October 24-26, 2014
Folder 06: Quintana, Ernest, December 11, 2014
Folder 07: Reed, Bruce, Interview Transcript, October 31, 2012
Folder 08: Reed, Bruce, Research Notes, October 31, 2012
Folder 09: Reed, Patrick, October 25, 2014
Folder 10: Reyer, Eldon, n.d.
Folder 11: Reyer, Karen, n.d.
Folder 12: Rizzoto, Ed, October 28, 2013
Folder 13: Roberts, Clair, October 30, 2013
Folder 14: Rothfuss, Edwin, Interview Transcript, October 29, 2012
Folder 15: Rothfuss, Edwin, Research Notes, October 29, 2012
Folder 16: Rosseau, Virginia, November 18, 2014
Folder 17: Sanders, Bill, n.d.
Folder 18: Smith, Richard, Interview Transcript, October 30, 2012
Folder 19: Smith, Richard, Research Notes, October 30, 2012
Folder 20: Stone, Deryl, October 30, 2013
Folder 21: Sullivan, Barry, Interview Transcript, October 30, 2012
Folder 22: Sullivan, Barry, Research Notes, October 30, 2012

BOX 04

Folder 01: Swed, James, Interview Transcript, October 31, 2012
Folder 02: Swed, James, Research Notes, October 31, 2012
Folder 03: Thompson, Dale, Interview Transcript, October 21, 2012
Folder 04: Thompson, Dale, Research Notes, October 21, 2012
Folder 05: Townsend, Florence, October 29, 2013
Folder 06: Townsend, John, Interview Transcript, October 31, 2012
Folder 07: Townsend, John, Research Notes, October 21, 2012
Folder 08: Wade, Bill, November 2, 2012
Folder 09: Warner, Anne and Scott, October 25, 2014

Folder 10: Weesner, Margaret, October 29, 2012

Folder 11: Werst, Lee, October 29, 2012

Folder 12: Young, Phillip, October 25, 2014

SERIES V: SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS

BOX 01

WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS;

Davenport to Torres-Reyes

SUBSERIES A: SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

ALBERT MANUCY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF

BOX 01

Davenport to Torres-Reyes

SERIES V: SUB-SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF

OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS;

BOX 01

SUBSERIES B: DR. CHARLES B. HOSMER ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS

Albright to Webb

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: HISTORY OF THE PRESERVATION MOVEMENT INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Albright to Nelson

BOX 02

Palmer to Utley

SERIES V: BOX 01

OTHER ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS WITH NPS STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS;

Albright to Coffman

SUBSERIES C: TRANSCRIPTS FROM

BOX 02

Drury

BOX 03

Evison to French

REGIONAL
ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM
INTERVIEWS WITH NPS
STAFF

BOX 04

Fritz to Kneipp

BOX 05

Miller to Show

SERIES V:
OTHER ORAL HISTORY
INTERVIEWS WITH NPS
STAFF AND ASSOCIATED PERSONS;
SUBSERIES D: GENERAL
INTERVIEWS WITH NPS
STAFF AND ASSOCIATES

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

BOX 01

Carlstrom to Thomas

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Baugh, Anne, May 22-24, 1997
Folder 02: Carlstrom, Terry, October 7-January 7, 2005
Folder 03: Carpenter, T., February 20-21, 1976
Folder 04: Cowling, Col. Hertford, n.d.
Folder 05: Doty, Cecil, March 10, 1985
Folder 06: Everhart, William, February 21, 1994
Folder 07: Evison, Boyd, June 24-26, 1978
Folder 08: Flickinger, Victor W. and Elizabeth A., March 14, 1971
Folder 09: Freeman, Raymond, February 22, 1994
Folder 10: Garrison, Lon, February 22, 1973
Folder 11: Garrison, Lon, April 27, 1977
Folder 12: Goethe, Charles M., March 25, 1954
Folder 13: Kahler, Herbert and Manucy, Albert, January 20, 1975
Folder 14: Logan, Wilfred, February 5, 1990
Folder 15: Mattes, Merrill, Mary 24-25, 1983
Folder 16: McLaughlin, John, September 12, 1973
Folder 17: Noll, William, February 21, 1994
Folder 18: Patraw, Preston and Polly, January 22, 1964
Folder 19: Peterson, Charles, February 12, 1998

BOX 02

Folder 01: Shedd, Charles Edward (Pete) Jr., n.d.
Folder 02: Thomas, Lindsey Kay, September 24, 2003

SERIES VI:
PARK-SPECIFIC
ORAL HISTORY

SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS

BOX 01

RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES A: Ehrenhard to Smith
 SOUTHEAST
 ARCHEOLOGIC SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND REPORT
 AL CENTER
 (SEAC) ORAL BOX 01
 HISTORY
 PROJECT

Folder 01: Ehrenhard, John E., May 28, 2003
 Folder 02: Faust, Richard D. "Pete", May 29, 2003
 Folder 03: Fischer, George R., May 28, 2003
 Folder 04: Griffin, Patricia C., September 9, 2003
 Folder 05: Paredes, Anthony J., March 11, 2004
 Folder 06: "Science, Politics and the Big Dig", January 2007
 Folder 07: Smith, George S., May 30, 2003

SERIES VI: BOX 01
 PARK-SPECIFIC
 ORAL HISTORY Apple to Krouk
 RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES B: BOX 02
 C&O CANAL
 ORAL HISTORY Little to Waskey
 PROJECT
 TRANSCRIPTS BOX 03

“Waterways West” to Yonker

SERIES VI: SUB-SUBSERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY RECORDINGS
 PARK-SPECIFIC
 ORAL HISTORY BOX 01
 RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES C: Log #1104-1133
 THE
 BICENTENNIAL BOX 02
 AT
 INDEPENDENC Log #1134-1159
 E NHP ORAL
 HISTORY BOX 03
 PROJECT

Log #1160-No Number

SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Administrative Records and Correspondence, 1976-1990
 Folder 02: Barrett, Albert, Hamaty, Simon and Weiler, Harry, August 3,

1977

- Folder 03: Batcheler, Penelope, November 10, 1976
- Folder 04: Batcheler, Penelope and Mish, Mary, July 6, 1977
- Folder 05: Bell, Geraldine, September 7, 1977
- Folder 06: Bell, Geraldine and Borov, Mary, June 15, 1977
- Folder 07: Bishop, Ellen, October, 1977
- Folder 08: Bloomer, Ray, August 25, 1977
- Folder 09: Boggs, Louise, October 27, 1977
- Folder 10: Borov, Mary R., June 15, 1977
- Folder 11: Bosko, Ann Marie, August 12, 1977
- Folder 12: Bosko, Ann Marie and Law, Daniel, August 15, 1977
- Folder 13: Brooks, Chester, November 16, 1976
- Folder 14: Burks, Maria, July 7, 1977
- Folder 15: Cawood, Hobart G., December 9, 1976-July 27, 1978
- Folder 16: Compton, Bruce and Cubero, Myra, undated
- Folder 17: Coryell, Lawrence B., March 17, 1977
- Folder 18: Cotter, John, June 8, 1977
- Folder 19: Craig, Bruce, August 18, 1977
- Folder 20: Dahlen, David, October 4-5, 1977

BOX 02

- Folder 01: Davies, Woodward, December 13, 1977
- Folder 02: DeVane, Jimmy, July 26, 1977
- Folder 03: Dilonardo, Kathleen, April 11-May 11, 1977
- Folder 04: Dorman, Charles, August 16, 1977
- Folder 05: Ecroyd, Donald, undated
- Folder 06: Esposito, Marshall, November 31, 1977
- Folder 07: Fannelli, Doris, May 5, 1977
- Folder 08: Fisher, Albert T. Jr., December 15, 1977
- Folder 09: Fruman, Anita, December 13, 1977
- Folder 10: Gilbert, Cynthia, August 4, 1977
- Folder 11: Gilbert, Cynthia, August 10, 1977
- Folder 12: Glantz, Elliot, August 24, 1977
- Folder 13: Goeke, Jane, June 28, 1977
- Folder 14: Goeke, Jane, September 7, 1977
- Folder 15: Hamaty, Simon, August 3, 1977
- Folder 16: Hand, Earl A., October 4, 1977
- Folder 17: Jackson, Celia, June 8, 1977
- Folder 18: Jones, Regina, and Layman, Lewis, August 10, 1977
- Folder 19: Kaufman, Arthur C., November 3, 1978
- Folder 20: Kelly, A., December 15, 1977
- Folder 21: Kline, Robert, December 13, 1977
- Folder 22: Koziol, Ray, October 3, 1977
- Folder 23: LaRue, Howard, April 13, 1977
- Folder 24: LaRue, Howard, August 2, 1978
- Folder 25: LaRue, Howard and Cocordas, E., August 12, 1977

- Folder 26: Latsios, Barbara, October 17, 1978
Folder 27: Law, Daniel and Bosko, Ann Marie, undated

BOX 03

- Folder 01: Lockwood, Clyde, February 18, 1977, October 3, 1977, May 9, 1978
Folder 02: Lonsdorf, Alice, June 13, 1979
Folder 03: Lucko, George, Myzel, Solomon and Jeffries, Howard, October 6, 1977
Folder 04: Marshall, Joan, August 2, 1977
Folder 05: Martin, William and Pearlman, Melinda, August 1, 1977
Folder 06: McCullough, Warren A., July 7, 1977
Folder 07: Meenan, George, undated
Folder 08: Melber, Adam, September 29, 1977
Folder 09: Milley, John, March 7, 1977, April 7, 1977, May 11, 1977, September 7, 1977
Folder 10: Mish, Mary, undated
Folder 11: O'Guin, Richard, June 28, 1977
Folder 12: Platt, John, July 28, 1977, September 10, 1977
Folder 13: Porta, Harry, August 10, 1977
Folder 14: Priestly, Harley Jr., undated
Folder 15: Reaves, George, September 22, 1977
Folder 16: Rosenthal, Howard, November 14, 1977
Folder 17: Sanders, William, July 11, 1977
Folder 18: Shapiro, Norton, November 19, 1977
Folder 19: Sharp, Daniel L., November 9, 1977
Folder 20: Spears, Bobby, September 29, 1977
Folder 21: Sullivan, James R., February 18, 1977
Folder 22: Sullivan, James R., May 1, 1977
Folder 23: Sullivan, James R., May 9, 1977
Folder 24: Sullivan, James R., May 11, 1977

BOX 04

- Folder 01: Thomson, Ronald B., June 16, 1977
Folder 02: Tootchen, Jacqueline, July 28, 1977
Folder 03: Wallace, David, 1956-1978
Folder 04: Warnock, Douglas, February 8, 1977, March 15, 1977
Folder 05: Weiler, Harry H., August 3, 1977
Folder 06: Whiting, Michael and Kelly, Edward, December 15, 1977
Folder 07: Whitlock, E.L., undated
Folder 08: Yoelson, Martin I., April 22, 1977, April 25, 1977, June 1, 1977
Folder 09: Zajac, Eugene and Grinnell, Raymond, July 5, 1977

PARK-SPECIFIC
 ORAL HISTORY BOX 01
 RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES D: Log #1268-1309
 CUSTER
 BATTLEFIELD BOX 02
 INTERPRETATI
 ON ORAL Log #1310-1313
 HISTORY
 PROJECT SUB-SUBSERIES 2: INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Arbogast, Clifford, July 10, 1986
 Folder 02: Bowers, James, July 20, 1986
 Folder 03: Clark, Allan, July 9, 1986
 Folder 04: Court, Jim, July 7, 1986
 Folder 05: Downing, Michael, July 7, 1986
 Folder 06: Greene, Jerome, July 21, 1986
 Folder 07: Hartung, Robert, July 01, 1986
 Folder 08: Jacobson, Albert, July 8-10, 1986
 Folder 09: Koury, Michael, July 19, 1986
 Folder 10: Liberty, Margot, July 15, 1986
 Folder 11: Magnum, Neil, July 8, 1986
 Folder 12: Mattes, Merrill, July 22, 1986
 Folder 13: Murray, Robert, July 12, 1986
 Folder 14: Nelson, Clifford (Jim), July 2, 1986
 Folder 15: Plainfeather, Mardell, July 3, 1986
 Folder 16: Reyer, Eldon, July 25, 1986
 Folder 17: Rickey, Don, July 22, 1986
 Folder 18: Riebeth, Carolyn, June 20, 1986
 Folder 19: Schrock, Heyward, July 4-5, 1986
 Folder 20: Scott, Douglas, November 13, 1986
 Folder 21: Stanton, Harold, July 12, 1986
 Folder 22: Transcript Inventory and Subject Index, undated
 Folder 23: Transcript Inventory and Subject Index Addendum, undated
 Folder 24: Transcript Tape Log, 1986-1987
 Folder 25: Utley, Robert, July 24, 1986

SERIES VI: BOX 01
 PARK-SPECIFIC
 ORAL HISTORY Folder 01: Administrative History Interview Compendium, 1991
 RECORDS;
 SUBSERIES E: BOX 02
 CUYAHOGA
 VALLEY'S Albert to Donnelly
 ADMINISTRATI

VE HISTORY INTERVIEWS

BOX 03

Donnelly to McCann

BOX 04

McClarnon to Thoman

Box 05

Thoman

SERIES VI:
PARK-SPECIFIC
ORAL HISTORY
RECORDS;
SUBSERIES F:
GENERAL
PARK ORAL
HISTORY
INTERVIEWS

BOX 01

Folder 01: Crater Lake National Park: Allen, John Eliot, September, 1991

Folder 02: Crater Lake National Park: Black, Bruce J., September 27, 1988

Folder 03: Crater Lake National Park: Howe, Wayne R., September 1, 1988

Folder 04: Crater Lake National Park: Lange, Francis G., September 13, 1988

Folder 05: Crater Lake National Park: Merriam, Lawrence Jr. C., November 25-26, 1988

Folder 06: Crater Lake National Park: Spalding, Donald M., April 2, 1991

Folder 07: Dinosaur National Monument: Chew, Rial W. and Mrs. (Evelyn) Mantle

Folder 08: Guadalupe Mountains: Pratt, Wallace E. September 6, 1974

Folder 09: Guadalupe Mountains: Pratt, Wallace E. June 28, 1978

Folder 10: North Cascades National Park: Accompanying Notes

Folder 11: North Cascades National Park: Barnhart, June, August 4, 1982

Folder 12: North Cascades National Park: Beeson, Sim, May 25, 1983

Folder 13: North Cascades National Park: Bell, Amy, June 12, 1982

Folder 14: North Cascades National Park: Bell, Llyod, April 17, 1982

Folder 15: North Cascades National Park: Bowles, Gertrude, May 22, 1982

Folder 16: North Cascades National Park: Bowles, Herbert, May 21, 1982

Folder 17: North Cascades National Park: Buckner, Jean, August 7, 1982

Folder 18: North Cascades National Park: Courtney, Laurence, August 2, 1982

Folder 19: North Cascades National Park: Gills, Joy, August 3, 1982

Folder 20: North Cascades National Park: Harris, Howard and Lou, May 25, 1985

Folder 21: North Cascades National Park: Imus, Hazel, July 11, 1983

Folder 22: North Cascades National Park: McConnell, Grant, August 13, 1983

Folder 23: North Cascades National Park: McConnell, Jane, August 18, 1983

Folder 24: North Cascades National Park: Moore, Fran, May 24, 1983
Folder 25: North Cascades National Park: Moorehead, Hobbie; Irene Sargo; Elizabeth Gans, n.d.
Folder 26: North Cascades National Park: Pratt, Juanita Elgin, December 22, 1982
Folder 27: North Cascades National Park: Quentin, Clare, August 7, 1982
Folder 28: North Cascades National Park: Ramos, Myra Bergman, August 18, 1984
Folder 29: North Cascades National Park: Weaver, Jim, August 3, 1982
Folder 30: North Cascades National Park: Wilsey, Bill, May 10, 1982
Folder 31: Perry's Victory & International Peace Memorial; Robinson, Roy, 1962

MEDIA BOX 01

Materials separated from Subseries F.